

# Chronic Conditions Warehouse

*Your source for national CMS Medicare and Medicaid research data*



**Chronic Conditions Warehouse**

**CODEBOOK:**

**T-MSIS Analytic Files (TAF) Claims  
Research Identifiable Files (RIFs)**

OCTOBER 2022 | VERSION 1.5

This page intentionally left blank.

## Revision Log

Date	Changed by	Revisions	Version
October 2022	K. Schneider	Added new field on each header claim record: FED_SRVC_CTGRY_CD; added DGNS_1_CCSR_CTGRY_CD and BLG_PRVDR_NPPES_TXNMY_CD to IP, LT, and OT header claims; added LINE_PRCDR_CCS_CTGRY_CD and SRVC_PRVDR_NPPES_TXNMY_CD to the OT line file. Updated value details for LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_1- LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_4; added new valid values for DGNS_POA_IND_1- DGNS_POA_IND_12, TOS_CD, XIX_SRVC_CTGRY_CD, and XXI_SRVC_CTGRY_CD	1.5
November 2021	K. Schneider	Added new valid values for TOS_CD and XIX_SRVC_CTGRY_CD.	1.4
September 2021	K. Schneider	Added new valid values for XIX_SRVC_CTGRY_CD and XXI_SRVC_CTGRY_CD.	1.3
September 2021	K. Schneider A. Meyer	Added new field — PRSN_CLM_IND, adjusted definition, and values for SUBMTG_STATE_CD and CLM_TYPE_CD. Added new valid values for XIX_SRVC_CTGRY_CD XXI and SRVC_CTGRY_CD; added new valid values related to COVID-19: PGM_TYPE_CD, BNFT_TYPE_CD, and TOS_CD.	1.2
August 2020	K. Schneider	Updated for the 2017–2018 data release. Added valid values to IP_SUD_TXNMY_IND, NDC_UOM_CD, SUD_TXNMY_IND, TOS_CD, WVR_TYPE_CD, and XXI_SRVC_CTGRY_CD	1.1
November 2019	K. Schneider K. Russell	Initial release of codebook for T-MSIS Analytic Files (TAF) Claims files	1.0

## Tips on Navigating the Codebook

The Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (T-MSIS) Analytic Files (TAF) claims files include all “final action” Medicaid and Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) service records for a given year (i.e., all T-MSIS claims Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) determined to be final, as of the TAF creation date). The claims included in these files are active, final-action, non-voided, and non-denied claims<sup>1</sup> (except for Illinois).<sup>2</sup> The TAF claims files are available for four care settings:

1. Inpatient (IP)
2. Long-term care (LT)
3. Other services (OT)
4. Pharmacy (RX)

For more information about the TAF claims files, please reference the *CCW T-MSIS Analytic Files (TAF) User Guide*, available at <https://www2.ccwdata.org/web/guest/user-documentation>.

This document is a detailed codebook that describes each variable in the TAF claims research files. Because the files have such a large number of variables, we have included several ways for analysts to quickly find the information they need.

- A complete listing of all variables in the files, in alphabetical order based on their SAS variable names.
- Individual entries for each variable that contain a short description of the variable, the possible values for the variable, and, in many cases, notes that discuss how the variable was constructed and should be used.

We have included hyperlinks throughout the codebook to make it easier for analysts to navigate between the table of contents and the detailed entries for the individual variables:

- Clicking on any variable name in the Table of Contents will take you to the detailed description for that variable.
- From the detailed description for any individual variable, clicking on the ^Back to TOC^ link after each variable description will take you back to the Table of Contents.

---

<sup>1</sup> “Non-denied” claims mean they were not denied at the header level; there may be denied lines in the line file – i.e. the claim was not completely denied, however some lines for these claims may be denied.

<sup>2</sup> For IL, all transactional claims/encounter records are included in the RIF. Additional information and guidance is available on the ResDAC website in the document “TAF Technical Guidance: How to Use Illinois Claims Data.” <https://www.resdac.org/>

## Table of Contents

This section of the codebook contains a list of all variables in alphabetical order based on the SAS variable name.

**Quick links:**     [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

<b>Variable Details</b> .....	<b>1</b>
ACTL_SRVC_QTY .....	1
ADJDCTN_DT.....	2
ADJUST_CD .....	3
ADJUST_RSN_CD.....	4
ADMSN_DT .....	16
ADMSN_HR.....	17
ADMSN_TYPE_CD .....	18
ADMTG_DGNS_CD .....	19
ADMTG_DGNS_VRSN_CD.....	20
ADMTG_PRVDR_ID.....	21
ADMTG_PRVDR_NPI.....	22
ADMTG_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD .....	23
ADMTG_PRVDR_TXNMY_CD.....	26
ADMTG_PRVDR_TYPE_CD .....	27
ALOWD_SRVC_QTY .....	29
BENE_ID.....	30
BENE_LIABILITY_AMT .....	31
BILL_TYPE_CD .....	32
BILLED_AMT .....	35
BIRTH_DT.....	36
BIRTH_WT.....	37
BLG_PRVDR_ID .....	38
BLG_PRVDR_NPI.....	39
BLG_PRVDR_NPPES_TXNMY_CD.....	40
BLG_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD .....	41
BLG_PRVDR_TXNMY_CD .....	44
BLG_PRVDR_TYPE_CD .....	45
BLG_UOM_CD .....	47
BNFT_TYPE_CD.....	48
BRDR_STATE_IND .....	52
BRND_GNRC_CD.....	53
CCW_LD_DT.....	54
CLL_CNT.....	55
CLL_CNT_CALC.....	56
CLM_ID .....	57

CLM_NUM_ADJ .....	58
CLM_NUM_ORIG .....	59
CLM_TYPE_CD .....	60
CMPND_DRUG_IND .....	62
CMS_64_FED_CTGRY_CD .....	63
COINSRNC_AMT .....	64
COINSRNC_PD_DT .....	65
COPAY_AMT .....	66
COPAY_PD_DT .....	67
COPAY_WVD_IND .....	68
CPTATD_PYMT_BILLED_AMT .....	69
CPTATD_PYMT_BILLED_DT .....	70
CROSSOVER_CLM_IND .....	71
CVRD_DAYS .....	72
CVRD_DAYS_ICF_IID .....	73
CVRD_DAYS_IP_PSYCH .....	74
CVRD_DAYS_IP_PSYCH_OVER_65 .....	75
CVRD_DAYS_IP_PSYCH_UNDER_21 .....	76
CVRD_DAYS_NF .....	77
DA_RUN_ID .....	78
DAILY_RATE .....	79
DAYS_SUPPLY .....	80
DDCTBL_AMT .....	81
DDCTBL_PD_DT .....	82
DGNS_1_CCSR_CTGRY_CD .....	83
DGNS_CD_1 .....	85
DGNS_CD_2 .....	85
DGNS_CD_3 .....	85
DGNS_CD_4 .....	85
DGNS_CD_5 .....	85
DGNS_CD_6 .....	85
DGNS_CD_7 .....	85
DGNS_CD_8 .....	85
DGNS_CD_9 .....	85
DGNS_CD_10 .....	85
DGNS_CD_11 .....	85
DGNS_CD_12 .....	85
DGNS_POA_IND_1 .....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_2 .....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_3 .....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_4 .....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_5 .....	87

DGNS_POA_IND_6.....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_7.....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_8.....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_9.....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_10.....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_11.....	87
DGNS_POA_IND_12.....	87
DGNS_VRSN_CD_1.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_2.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_3.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_4.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_5.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_6.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_7.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_8.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_9.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_10.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_11.....	89
DGNS_VRSN_CD_12.....	89
DOSAGE_FORM_CD.....	91
DRCTNG_PRVDR_NPI.....	92
DRCTNG_PRVDR_TXNMY_CD.....	93
DRG_CD.....	94
DRG_CD_SYS.....	95
DRG_DESC.....	96
DRG_OUTLIER_AMT.....	97
DRG_RLTV_WT.....	98
DRUG_UTLZTN_CD.....	99
DSCHRG_DT.....	102
DSCHRG_HR.....	103
DSPNSNG_FEE_AMT.....	104
DSPNSNG_PRVDR_ID.....	105
DSPNSNG_PRVDR_NPI.....	106
FED_SRVC_CTGRY_CD.....	107
FIXD_PYMT_IND.....	109
FUNDNG_CD.....	110
FUNDNG_SRC_NON_FED_SHR_CD.....	111
HAC_IND.....	112
HCBS_SRVC_CD.....	113
HCBS_TXNMY_CD.....	114
HLTH_HOME_ENT_NAME.....	116
HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_IND.....	117

HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_NPI .....	118
HOSP_TYPE_CD.....	119
IMNZN_TYPE_CD .....	120
IP_ACCMDTN_HCPCS_RATE .....	115
IP_FIL_DT .....	116
IP_MH_DGNS_IND.....	117
IP_MH_TXNMY_IND .....	118
IP_SUD_DGNS_IND.....	121
IP_SUD_TXNMY_IND .....	122
IP_VRSN .....	124
LEAVE_DAYS .....	125
LINE_ADJUST_CD.....	126
LINE_ADJUST_RSN_CD .....	127
LINE_BILLED_AMT .....	128
LINE_CLAIM_STUS_CD.....	129
LINE_COPAY_AMT .....	130
LINE_MDCD_ALOWD_AMT .....	131
LINE_MDCD_FFS_EQUIV_AMT.....	132
LINE_MDCD_PD_AMT .....	133
LINE_MDCR_COINSRNC_PD_AMT.....	134
LINE_MDCR_DDCTBL_PD_AMT.....	135
LINE_MDCR_PD_AMT.....	136
LINE_NUM .....	137
LINE_NUM_ADJ .....	138
LINE_NUM_ORIG .....	139
LINE_OTHR_INSRNC_PD_AMT .....	140
LINE_PRCDR_CCS_CTGRY_CD.....	141
LINE_PRCDR_CD .....	143
LINE_PRCDR_CD_DT.....	144
LINE_PRCDR_CD_SYS.....	145
LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_1 .....	146
LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_2 .....	146
LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_3 .....	146
LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_4 .....	146
LINE_SRVC_BGN_DT.....	147
LINE_SRVC_END_DT .....	148
LINE_TP_PD_AMT.....	149
LT_ACCMDTN_HCPCS_RATE.....	150
LT_FIL_DT.....	151
LT_VRSN.....	152
MC_PLAN_ID .....	153
MDC_CD .....	154



MDCD_ACMDTN_PD_AMT.....	155
MDCD_ALOWD_AMT .....	156
MDCD_ANCLRY_PD_AMT.....	157
MDCD_COPAY_AMT .....	158
MDCD_DSH_PD_AMT.....	159
MDCD_PD_AMT .....	160
MDCD_PD_DT.....	161
MDCR_CMBND_DDCTBL_IND .....	162
MDCR_COINSRNC_PD_AMT.....	163
MDCR_DDCTBL_PD_AMT.....	164
MDCR_PD_AMT.....	165
MDCR_REIMBRSMT_TYPE_CD .....	166
MH_DGNS_IND.....	167
MH_TXNMY_IND .....	168
MSIS_ID .....	172
MTRC_DCML_QTY .....	173
NCVRD_CHRG_AMT.....	174
NCVRD_DAYS.....	175
NDC .....	176
NDC_QTY .....	177
NDC_QTY_ALOWD.....	178
NDC_UOM_CD.....	179
NEW_RX_REFILL_NUM.....	180
OCRNC_CD.....	181
OCRNC_CD_END_DT .....	186
OCRNC_CD_SEQ .....	187
OCRNC_CD_START_DT .....	188
OPRTG_PRVDR_NPI.....	189
OT_ACCMDTN_HCPCS_RATE.....	190
OT_FIL_DT.....	191
OT_VRSN.....	192
OTHR_INSRNC_IND.....	193
OTHR_INSRNC_PD_AMT .....	194
OTHR_TP_CLCTN_CD.....	195
OUTLIER_DAYS.....	196
OUTLIER_TYPE_CD.....	197
PGM_TYPE_CD.....	198
POS_CD.....	199
PRCDR_CD_1 .....	204
PRCDR_CD_2 .....	204
PRCDR_CD_3 .....	204
PRCDR_CD_4 .....	204

PRCDR_CD_5 .....	204
PRCDR_CD_6 .....	204
PRCDR_CD_DT_1 .....	205
PRCDR_CD_DT_2 .....	205
PRCDR_CD_DT_3 .....	205
PRCDR_CD_DT_4 .....	205
PRCDR_CD_DT_5 .....	205
PRCDR_CD_DT_6 .....	205
PRCDR_CD_SYS_1 .....	206
PRCDR_CD_SYS_2 .....	206
PRCDR_CD_SYS_3 .....	206
PRCDR_CD_SYS_4 .....	206
PRCDR_CD_SYS_5 .....	206
PRCDR_CD_SYS_6 .....	206
PRE_AUTHRZTN_NUM .....	207
PROF_SRVC_CD .....	208
PRSCRBD_DT .....	209
PRSCRBNG_PRVDR_ID .....	210
PRSCRBNG_PRVDR_NPI .....	211
PRSN_CLM_IND .....	212
PRVDR_FAC_TYPE_CD .....	213
PRVDR_LCTN_CD .....	214
PTNT_DSCHRG_STUS_CD .....	215
PYMT_LVL_IND .....	218
REBT_ELGBL_CD .....	219
REMITTANCE_NUM .....	220
REV_CNTR_CD .....	221
REV_CNTR_CHRG_AMT .....	233
RFRG_PRVDR_ID .....	234
RFRG_PRVDR_NPI .....	235
RFRG_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD .....	236
RFRG_PRVDR_TXNMY_CD .....	239
RFRG_PRVDR_TYPE_CD .....	240
RSLT_SRVC_CD .....	242
RSN_SRVC_CD .....	243
RX_FIL_DT .....	245
RX_FILL_DT .....	246
RX_VRSN .....	247
SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND .....	248
SELF_DRCTN_TYPE_CD .....	249
SPLIT_CLM_IND .....	250
SPRVSNNG_PRVDR_NPI .....	251

SPRVSNG_PRVDR_TXNMY_CD .....	252
SRVC_BGN_DT .....	253
SRVC_END_DT .....	254
SRVC_END_DT_CD .....	255
SRVC_PRVDR_ID .....	256
SRVC_PRVDR_NPI .....	257
SRVC_PRVDR_NPPES_TXNMY_CD .....	258
SRVC_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD .....	259
SRVC_PRVDR_TXNMY_CD .....	262
SRVC_PRVDR_TYPE_CD .....	263
SRVC_TRKNG_PYMT_AMT .....	265
SRVC_TRKNG_TYPE_CD .....	266
STATE_CD .....	267
SUBMTG_STATE_CD .....	268
SUD_DGNS_IND .....	269
SUD_TXNMY_IND .....	270
TMSIS_RUN_ID .....	272
TOOTH_DSGNTN_SYS .....	273
TOOTH_NUM .....	274
TOOTH_ORAL_CVTY_AREA_DSGNTD_CD .....	275
TOOTH_SRFC_CD .....	276
TOS_CD .....	277
TP_COINSRNC_PD_AMT .....	281
TP_COPAY_PD_AMT .....	282
TP_PD_AMT .....	283
WVR_ID .....	284
WVR_TYPE_CD .....	285
XIX_SRVC_CTGRY_CD .....	287
XXI_SRVC_CTGRY_CD .....	289

## Variable Details

This section of the codebook contains one entry for each variable in the TAF claims files. Each entry contains variable details to facilitate understanding and use of the variables.

### **ACTL\_SRVC\_QTY**

**LABEL:** Actual Service Quantity

**DESCRIPTION:** The quantity of a drug, service, or product that is rendered/dispensed for a prescription, on a specific date of service, or billing time span.

**SHORT NAME:** ACTL\_SRVC\_QTY

**LONG NAME:** ACTL\_SRVC\_QTY

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Line  
LT Line  
OT Line

**VALUES:** Valid numeric value, three decimal places.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADJDCTN\_DT**

**LABEL:** Adjudication Date

**DESCRIPTION:** The date on which the state made the final adjudication on the payment status of the claim.

**SHORT NAME:** ADJDCTN\_DT

**LONG NAME:** ADJDCTN\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** All Header, Claim and Line Files

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADJUST\_CD**

**LABEL:** Claim Adjustment Code

**DESCRIPTION:** Code indicating the type of adjustment record.

**SHORT NAME:** ADJUST\_CD

**LONG NAME:** ADJUST\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 0 = Original Claim/Encounter  
1 = Void/Reversal of a prior submission  
2 = Re-submittal  
3 = Credit Adjustment (negative supplemental)  
4 = Replacement/Resubmission of a prior submission  
5 = Gross Credit/Gross Credit Adjustment  
6 = Gross Debit/Debit Credit Adjustment

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADJUST\_RSN\_CD**

**LABEL:** Adjustment Reason Code

**DESCRIPTION:** Claim adjustment reason codes communicate why a claim was paid differently than it was billed.

**SHORT NAME:** ADJUST\_RSN\_CD

**LONG NAME:** ADJUST\_RSN\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 001 = Deductible Amount  
002 = Coinsurance Amount  
003 = Co-payment Amount  
004 = The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used or a required modifier is missing  
005 = The procedure code/type of bill is inconsistent with the place of service  
006 = The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age  
007 = The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's gender  
008 = The procedure code is inconsistent with the provider type/specialty (taxonomy)  
009 = The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's age  
010 = The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's gender  
011 = The diagnosis is inconsistent with the procedure  
012 = The diagnosis is inconsistent with the provider type  
013 = The date of death precedes the date of service  
014 = The date of birth follows the date of service  
015 = The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider  
016 = Claim/service lacks information or has submission/billing error(s). At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)

- 017 = Requested information was not provided or was insufficient/incomplete
- 018 = Exact duplicate claim/service (Use only with Group Code OA except where state workers' compensation regulations requires CO)
- 019 = This is a work-related injury/illness and thus the liability of the Worker's Compensation Carrier
- 020 = This injury/illness is covered by the liability carrier
- 021 = This injury/illness is the liability of the no-fault carrier
- 022 = This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits
- 023 = The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments. (Use only with Group Code OA)
- 024 = Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/managed care plan
- 025 = Payment denied. Your Stop loss deductible has not been met
- 026 = Expenses incurred prior to coverage
- 027 = Expenses incurred after coverage terminated
- 028 = Coverage not in effect at the time the service was provided. Notes: Redundant to codes 026and027.
- 029 = The time limit for filing has expired
- 030 = Payment adjusted because the patient has not met the required eligibility, spend down, waiting, or residency requirements
- 031 = Patient cannot be identified as our insured
- 032 = Our records indicate the patient is not an eligible dependent
- 033 = Insured has no dependent coverage
- 034 = Insured has no coverage for newborns
- 035 = Lifetime benefit maximum has been reached
- 036 = Balance does not exceed co-payment amount
- 037 = Balance does not exceed deductible
- 039 = Services denied at the time authorization/pre-certification was requested
- 040 = Charges do not meet qualifications for emergent/urgent care
- 041 = Discount agreed to in Preferred Provider contract
- 042 = Charges exceed our fee schedule or maximum allowable amount



- 043 = Gramm-Rudman reduction
- 044 = Prompt-pay discount
- 045 = Charge exceeds fee schedule/maximum allowable or contracted/legislated fee arrangement.  
Usage: This adjustment amount cannot equal the total service or claim charge amount; and must not duplicate provider adjustment amounts (payments and contractual reductions) that have resulted from prior payer(s) adjudication. (Use only with Group Codes PR or CO depending upon liability)
- 046 = This (these) service(s) is (are) not covered. (No longer used: 10/16/2003, Use code 096).
- 047 = This (these) diagnosis(es) is (are) not covered, missing, or are invalid
- 048 = This (these) procedure(s) is (are) not covered. (No longer used: 10/16/2003, Use code 096).
- 049 = This is a non-covered service because it is a routine/preventive exam, or a diagnostic/screening procedure done in conjunction with a routine/preventive exam
- 050 = These are non-covered services because this is not deemed a 'medical necessity' by the payer
- 051 = These are non-covered services because this is a pre-existing condition
- 052 = The referring/prescribing/rendering provider is not eligible to refer/prescribe/order/perform the service billed
- 053 = Services by an immediate relative or a member of the same household are not covered
- 054 = Multiple physicians/assistants are not covered in this case
- 055 = Procedure/treatment/drug is deemed experimental/investigational by the payer
- 056 = Procedure/treatment has not been deemed 'proven to be effective' by the payer
- 057 = Payment denied/reduced because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this level of service, this many services, this length of service, this dosage, or this day's supply. (No longer used: 06/30/2007, Split into codes 150, 151, 152, 153 and 154).
- 058 = Treatment was deemed by the payer to have been rendered in an inappropriate or invalid place of service
- 059 = Processed based on multiple or concurrent procedure rules. (For example, multiple surgery or diagnostic imaging, concurrent anesthesia.)
- 060 = Charges for outpatient services are not covered when performed within a period of time prior to or after inpatient services
- 061 = Adjusted for failure to obtain second surgical opinion
- 062 = Payment denied/reduced for absence of, or exceeded, pre-certification/authorization
- 063 = Correction to a prior claim

- 064 = Denial reversed per Medical Review
- 065 = Procedure code was incorrect. This payment reflects the correct code.
- 066 = Blood Deductible
- 067 = Lifetime reserve days. (Handled in QTY, QTY01=LA)
- 068 = DRG weight. (Handled in CLP12)
- 069 = Day outlier amount
- 070 = Cost outlier - Adjustment to compensate for additional costs
- 071 = Primary Payer amount. (No longer used: 06/30/2000, Use code 023).
- 072 = Coinsurance day. (Handled in QTY, QTY01=CD)
- 073 = Administrative days
- 074 = Indirect Medical Education Adjustment
- 075 = Direct Medical Education Adjustment
- 076 = Disproportionate Share Adjustment
- 077 = Covered days. (Handled in QTY, QTY01=CA)
- 078 = Non-Covered days/Room charge adjustment
- 079 = Cost Report days. (Handled in MIA15)
- 080 = Outlier days. (Handled in QTY, QTY01=OU)
- 081 = Discharges
- 082 = PIP days
- 083 = Total visits
- 084 = Capital Adjustment. (Handled in MIA)
- 085 = Patient Interest Adjustment (Use Only Group code PR). Notes: Only use when the payment of interest is the responsibility of the patient.
- 086 = Statutory Adjustment. Notes: Duplicative of code 045.
- 087 = Transfer amount
- 088 = Adjustment amount represents collection against receivable created in prior overpayment
- 089 = Professional fees removed from charges
- 090 = Ingredient cost adjustment. Usage: To be used for pharmaceuticals only.

- 091 = Dispensing fee adjustment
- 092 = Claim Paid in full
- 093 = No Claim level Adjustments. Notes: As of 004010, CAS at the claim level is optional.
- 094 = Processed in Excess of charges
- 095 = Plan procedures not followed
- 096 = Non-covered charge(s). At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT).
- 097 = The benefit for this service is included in the payment/allowance for another service/procedure that has already been adjudicated.
- 098 = The hospital must file the Medicare claim for this inpatient non-physician service
- 099 = Medicare Secondary Payer Adjustment Amount
- 100 = Payment made to patient/insured/responsible party
- 101 = Predetermination: anticipated payment upon completion of services or claim adjudication
- 102 = Major Medical Adjustment
- 103 = Provider promotional discount (e.g., Senior citizen discount).
- 104 = Managed care withholding
- 105 = Tax withholding
- 106 = Patient payment option/election not in effect.
- 107 = The related or qualifying claim/service was not identified on this claim.
- 108 = Rent/purchase guidelines were not met
- 109 = Claim/service not covered by this payer/contractor. You must send the claim/service to the correct payer/contractor
- 110 = Billing date predates service date
- 112 = Service not furnished directly to the patient and/or not documented
- 117 = Transportation is only covered to the closest facility that can provide the necessary care
- 118 = ESRD network support adjustment
- 119 = Benefit maximum for this time period or occurrence has been reached
- 121 = Indemnification adjustment — compensation for outstanding member responsibility
- 123 = Payer refund due to overpayment

- 125 = Submission/billing error(s). At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 126 = Deductible — Major Medical. (No longer used: 04/01/2008, Use Group Code PR and code 1).
- 127 = Coinsurance — Major Medical. (No longer used: 04/01/2008, Use Group Code PR and code 2).
- 128 = Newborn's services are covered in the mother's Allowance
- 129 = Prior processing information appears incorrect. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 130 = Claim submission fee
- 131 = Claim specific negotiated discount
- 132 = Prearranged demonstration project adjustment
- 133 = The disposition of this service line is pending further review. (Use only with Group Code OA).  
Usage: Use of this code requires a reversal and correction when the service line is finalized (use only in Loop 2110 CAS segment of the 835 or Loop 2430 of the 837).
- 135 = Interim bills cannot be processed
- 136 = Failure to follow prior payer's coverage rules. (Use only with Group Code OA)
- 137 = Regulatory Surcharges, Assessments, Allowances or Health Related Taxes.
- 139 = Contracted funding agreement — Subscriber is employed by the provider of services. Use only with Group Code CO.
- 140 = Patient/Insured health identification number and name do not match
- 141 = Claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage
- 142 = Monthly Medicaid patient liability amount
- 143 = Portion of payment deferred
- 144 = Incentive adjustment, e.g., preferred product/service
- 145 = Premium payment withholding. (No longer used: 04/01/2008, Use Group Code CO and code 45).
- 146 = Diagnosis was invalid for the date(s) of service reported
- 147 = Provider contracted/negotiated rate expired or not on file
- 148 = Information from another provider was not provided or was insufficient/incomplete. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 149 = Lifetime benefit maximum has been reached for this service/benefit category

- 150 = Payer deems the information submitted does not support this level of service
- 151 = Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this many/frequency of services
- 152 = Payer deems the information submitted does not support this length of service
- 153 = Payer deems the information submitted does not support this dosage
- 154 = Payer deems the information submitted does not support this day's supply
- 159 = Service/procedure was provided as a result of terrorism
- 163 = Attachment/other documentation referenced on the claim was not received
- 164 = Attachment/other documentation referenced on the claim was not received in a timely fashion
- 165 = Referral absent or exceeded
- 166 = These services were submitted after this payers responsibility for processing claims under this plan ended
- 167 = This (these) diagnosis(es) is (are) not covered
- 168 = Service(s) have been considered under the patient's medical plan. Benefits are not available under this dental plan
- 169 = Alternate benefit has been provided
- 170 = Payment is denied when performed/billed by this type of provider
- 171 = Payment is denied when performed/billed by this type of provider in this type of facility.
- 172 = Payment is adjusted when performed/billed by a provider of this specialty
- 173 = Service/equipment was not prescribed by a physician
- 174 = Service was not prescribed prior to delivery
- 176 = Prescription is not current
- 177 = Patient has not met the required eligibility requirements
- 178 = Patient has not met the required spend down requirements
- 179 = Patient has not met the required waiting requirements.
- 180 = Patient has not met the required residency requirements
- 181 = Procedure code was invalid on the date of service
- 182 = Procedure modifier was invalid on the date of service
- 183 = The referring provider is not eligible to refer the service billed

- 184 = The prescribing/ordering provider is not eligible to prescribe/order the service billed
- 185 = The rendering provider is not eligible to perform the service billed
- 186 = Level of care change adjustment
- 187 = Consumer Spending Account payments (includes but is not limited to Flexible Spending Account, Health Savings Account, Health Reimbursement Account, etc.)
- 189 = 'Not otherwise classified' or 'unlisted' procedure code (CPT/HCPCS) was billed when there is a specific procedure code for this procedure/service
- 190 = Payment is included in the allowance for a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) qualified stay
- 192 = Nonstandard adjustment code from paper remittance. Usage: This code is to be used by providers/payers providing Coordination of Benefits information to another payer in the 837 transaction only. This code is only used when the non-standard code cannot be reasonably mapped to an existing Claims Adjustment Reason Code, specifically Deductible, Coinsurance and Co-payment.
- 193 = Original payment decision is being maintained. Upon review, it was determined that this claim was processed properly.
- 194 = Anesthesia performed by the operating physician, the assistant surgeon or the attending physician
- 196 = Claim/service denied based on prior payer's coverage determination. (No longer used: 02/01/2007, Use code 136)
- 197 = Precertification/authorization/notification/pre-treatment absent
- 198 = Precertification/notification/authorization/pre-treatment exceeded
- 199 = Revenue code and Procedure code do not match
- 200 = Expenses incurred during lapse in coverage
- 201 = Patient is responsible for amount of this claim/service through 'set aside arrangement' or other agreement. (Use only with Group Code PR) At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 202 = Non-covered personal comfort or convenience services
- 203 = Discontinued or reduced service
- 204 = This service/equipment/drug is not covered under the patient's current benefit plan
- 206 = National Provider Identifier — missing
- 207 = National Provider identifier — Invalid format
- 208 = National Provider Identifier — Not matched

- 209 = Per regulatory or other agreement. The provider cannot collect this amount from the patient. However, this amount may be billed to subsequent payer. Refund to patient if collected. (Use only with Group code OA)
- 210 = Payment adjusted because pre-certification/authorization not received in a timely fashion
- 211 = National Drug Codes (NDC) not eligible for rebate, are not covered.
- 215 = Based on subrogation of a third-party settlement
- 216 = Based on the findings of a review organization
- 217 = Based on payer reasonable and customary fees. No maximum allowable defined by legislated fee arrangement. (Note: To be used for Property and Casualty only). (No longer used: 07/01/2014, Use code P5).
- 222 = Exceeds the contracted maximum number of hours/days/units by this provider for this period. This is not patient specific. Usage: Refer to the 835 Healthcare Policy Identification Segment (loop 2110 Service Payment Information REF) if present.
- 223 = Adjustment code for mandated federal, state or local law/regulation that is not already covered by another code and is mandated before a new code can be created.
- 225 = Penalty or Interest Payment by Payer (Only used for plan-to-plan encounter reporting within the 837)
- 226 = Information requested from the Billing/Rendering Provider was not provided or not provided timely or was insufficient/incomplete. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 227 = Information requested from the patient/insured/responsible party was not provided or was insufficient/incomplete. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 231 = Mutually exclusive procedures cannot be done in the same day/setting. Usage: Refer to the 835 Healthcare Policy Identification Segment (loop 2110 Service Payment Information REF) if present.
- 232 = Institutional Transfer Amount. Usage: Applies to institutional claims only and explains the DRG amount difference when the patient care crosses multiple institutions.
- 233 = Services/charges related to the treatment of a hospital-acquired condition or preventable medical error
- 234 = This procedure is not paid separately. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 236 = This procedure or procedure/modifier combination is not compatible with another procedure or procedure/modifier combination provided on the same day according to the National Correct Coding Initiative or workers compensation state regulations/ fee schedule requirements.

- 237 = Legislated/Regulatory Penalty. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 238 = Claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage, this is the reduction for the ineligible period. (Use only with Group Code PR)
- 239 = Claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage. Rebill separate claims.
- 240 = The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's birth weight. Usage: Refer to the 835 Healthcare Policy Identification Segment (loop 2110 Service Payment Information REF) if present.
- 242 = Services not provided by network/primary care providers. Notes: This code replaces deactivated code 038
- 243 = Services not authorized by network/primary care providers. Notes: This code replaces deactivated code 038
- 246 = This non-payable code is for required reporting only.
- 247 = Deductible for Professional service rendered in an Institutional setting and billed on an Institutional claim. Notes: For Medicare Bundled Payment use only, under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA).
- 248 = Coinsurance for Professional service rendered in an Institutional setting and billed on an Institutional claim. Notes: For Medicare Bundled Payment use only, under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA).
- 250 = The attachment/other documentation that was received was the incorrect attachment/document. The expected attachment/document is still missing. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT).
- 251 = The attachment/other documentation that was received was incomplete or deficient. The necessary information is still needed to process the claim. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT).
- 252 = An attachment/other documentation is required to adjudicate this claim/service. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT).
- 253 = Sequestration — reduction in federal payment
- 254 = Claim received by the dental plan, but benefits not available under this plan. Submit these services to the patient's medical plan for further consideration. Notes: Use CARC 290 if the claim was forwarded.
- 256 = Service not payable per managed care contract.
- 258 = Claim/service not covered when patient is in custody/incarcerated. Applicable federal, state or local authority may cover the claim/service.



- 259 = Additional payment for Dental/Vision service utilization.
- 260 = Processed under Medicaid ACA Enhanced Fee Schedule
- 265 = Adjustment for administrative cost. Usage: To be used for pharmaceuticals only.
- 266 = Adjustment for compound preparation cost. Usage: To be used for pharmaceuticals only.
- 267 = Claim/service spans multiple months. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- 270 = Claim received by the medical plan, but benefits not available under this plan. Submit these services to the patient's dental plan for further consideration. Notes: Use CARC 291 if the claim was forwarded.
- 272 = Coverage/program guidelines were not met
- 273 = Coverage/program guidelines were exceeded
- 275 = Prior payer's (or payers') patient responsibility (deductible, coinsurance, co-payment) not covered. (Use only with Group Code PR)
- 276 = Services denied by the prior payer(s) are not covered by this payer
- 279 = Services not provided by Preferred network providers. Usage: Use this code when there are member network limitations. For example, using contracted providers not in the member's 'narrow' network.
- 283 = Attending provider is not eligible to provide direction of care
- 284 = Precertification/authorization/notification/pre-treatment number may be valid but does not apply to the billed services.
- 285 = Appeal procedures not followed
- 286 = Appeal time limits not met
- 288 = Referral absent
- 289 = Services considered under the dental and medical plans, benefits not available. Notes: Also refer to CARCs 254, 270, and 280.
- A0 = Patient refund amount
- A1 = Claim/Service denied. At least one Remark Code must be provided (may be comprised of either the NCPDP Reject Reason Code, or Remittance Advice Remark Code that is not an ALERT.)
- A2 = Contractual adjustment. (No longer used: 01/01/2008, Use code 45 with Group Code 'CO' or use another appropriate specific adjustment code).
- A6 = Prior hospitalization or 30-day transfer requirement not met

A7 = Presumptive Payment Adjustment

A8 = Ungroupable DRG

B1 = Non-covered visits

B3 = Covered charges (No longer used: 10/16/2003)

B5 = Coverage/program guidelines were not met or were exceeded. (No longer used: 05/01/2016, This code has been replaced by 272 and 273).

B7 = This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service. Usage: Refer to the 835 Healthcare Policy Identification Segment (loop 2110 Service Payment Information REF) if present.

B8 = Alternative services were available, and should have been utilized

B9 = Patient is enrolled in a Hospice

B10 = Allowed amount has been reduced because a component of the basic procedure/test was paid. The beneficiary is not liable for more than the charge limit for the basic procedure/test.

B11 = The claim/service has been transferred to the proper payer/processor for processing. Claim/service not covered by this payer/processor.

B12 = Services not documented in patient's medical records

B13 = Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment

B14 = Only one visit or consultation per physician per day is covered

B15 = This service/procedure requires that a qualifying service/procedure be received and covered. The qualifying other service/procedure has not been received/adjudicated.

B16 = 'New Patient' qualifications were not met

B20 = Procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider

B22 = This payment is adjusted based on the diagnosis

B23 = Procedure billed is not authorized per your Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment (CLIA) proficiency test

P14 = The Benefit for this Service is included in the payment/allowance for another service/procedure that has been performed on the same day. Notes: This code replaces deactivated code W3

**COMMENT:** Values will include leading zeros.

Values and websites referenced may change over time. Refer to this website for current information.  
<http://www.x12.org/codes/claim-adjustment-reason-codes/>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMSN\_DT**

**LABEL:** Admission Date

**DESCRIPTION:** The date on which the recipient was admitted to a hospital.

**SHORT NAME:** ADMSM\_DT

**LONG NAME:** ADMSM\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMSN\_HR**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Admission Hour
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The time (hour) of admission to the hospital
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	ADMSN_HR
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	ADMSN_HR
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	00 = 0:00–0:59 01 = 1:00–1:59 02 = 2:00–2:59 03 = 3:00–3:59 04 = 4:00–4:59 05 = 5:00–5:59 06 = 6:00–6:59 07 = 7:00–7:59 08 = 8:00–8:59 09 = 9:00–9:59 10 = 10:00–10:59 11 = 11:00–11:59 12 = 12:00–12:59 13 = 13:00–13:59 14 = 14:00–14:59 15 = 15:00–15:59 16 = 16:00–16:59 17 = 17:00–17:59 18 = 18:00–18:59 19 = 19:00–19:59 20 = 20:00–20:59 21 = 21:00–21:59 22 = 22:00–22:59 23 = 23:00–23:59 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	A 24-hour clock is used (e.g., 5:00 am is 05:00 and 5:00 pm is 17:00).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMSN\_TYPE\_CD****LABEL:** Admission Type Code**DESCRIPTION:** The basic types of admission for Inpatient hospital stays and a code indicating the priority of this admission.**SHORT NAME:** ADMSN\_TYPE\_CD**LONG NAME:** ADMSN\_TYPE\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 1**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header

**VALUES:**

1 = Emergency: The patient requires immediate medical intervention as a result of severe, life threatening or potentially disabling conditions. Generally, the patient is admitted through the emergency room.

2 = Urgent: The patient requires immediate attention for the care and treatment of a physical or mental disorder. Generally, the patient is admitted to the first available and suitable accommodation.

3 = Elective: The patient's condition permits adequate time to schedule the availability of a suitable accommodation.

4 = Newborn: The patient is a newborn delivered either inside the admitting hospital (UB04 FL 15 value 5 [A baby born inside the admitting hospital]) or outside of the hospital (UB04 FL 15 value "6" [A baby born outside the admitting hospital]).

5 = Trauma: The patient visits a trauma center (A trauma center means a facility licensed or designated by the state or local government authority authorized to do so, or as verified by the American College of surgeons and involving a trauma activation.)

Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values

**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMTG\_DGNS\_CD****LABEL:** Admitting Diagnosis Code**DESCRIPTION:** The ICD-9/10-CM Diagnosis Code provided at the time of admission by the physician.**SHORT NAME:** ADMTG\_DGNS\_CD**LONG NAME:** ADMTG\_DGNS\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 7**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header**VALUES:** ICD9: <http://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coding/ICD9ProviderDiagnosticCodes/codes.html>  
ICD10: <https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coding/ICD10/2017-ICD-10-CM- and-GEMs.html>**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMTG\_DGNS\_VRSN\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Admitting Diagnosis Version Code (ICD-9 or ICD-10)
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The variable identifies the coding system used for the admitting diagnosis code
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	ADMTG_DGNS_VRSN_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	ADMTG_DGNS_VRSN_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	1 = ICD-9 2 = ICD-10 3 = Other Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMTG\_PRVDR\_ID**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Admitting Provider Identification Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The state-assigned provider identifier for the doctor responsible for admitting a patient to a hospital or other inpatient health facility
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	ADMTG_PRVDR_ID
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	ADMTG_PRVDR_ID
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	30
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Valid values are supplied by the state
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**ADMTG\_PRVDR\_NPI**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Admitting Provider NPI
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The National Provider ID (NPI) of the doctor responsible for admitting a patient to a hospital or other inpatient health facility.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	ADMTG_PRVDR_NPI
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	ADMTG_PRVDR_NPI
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	10
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<a href="https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProvIdentStand/">https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProvIdentStand/</a>  Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Values and websites referenced may change over time. To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <a href="https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/">https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/</a>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMTG\_PRVDR\_SPCLTY\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Admitting Provider Specialty Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This code describes the area of specialty for the admitting provider.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	ADMTG_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	ADMTG_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01 = General Practice</li> <li>02 = General Surgery</li> <li>03 = Allergy/Immunology</li> <li>04 = Otolaryngology</li> <li>05 = Anesthesiology</li> <li>06 = Cardiology</li> <li>07 = Dermatology</li> <li>08 = Family Practice</li> <li>09 = Interventional Pain Management</li> <li>10 = Gastroenterology</li> <li>11 = Internal Medicine</li> <li>12 = Osteopathic Manipulative Therapy</li> <li>13 = Neurology</li> <li>14 = Neurosurgery</li> <li>15 = Speech Language Pathologist</li> <li>16 = Obstetrics/Gynecology</li> <li>17 = Hospice and Palliative Care</li> <li>18 = Ophthalmology</li> <li>19 = Oral Surgery (dentists only)</li> <li>20 = Orthopedic Surgery</li> <li>21 = Cardiac Electrophysiology</li> <li>22 = Pathology</li> <li>23 = Sports Medicine</li> <li>24 = Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery</li> <li>25 = Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation</li> <li>26 = Psychiatry</li> <li>27 = Geriatric Psychiatry</li> <li>28 = Colorectal Surgery (formerly proctology)</li> <li>29 = Pulmonary Disease</li> <li>30 = Diagnostic Radiology</li> <li>31 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation</li> </ul>

32 = Anesthesiologist Assistant  
33 = Thoracic Surgery  
34 = Urology  
35 = Chiropractic  
36 = Nuclear Medicine  
37 = Pediatric Medicine  
38 = Geriatric Medicine  
39 = Nephrology  
40 = Hand Surgery  
41 = Optometry  
42 = Certified Nurse Midwife  
43 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)  
44 = Infectious Disease  
45 = Mammography Center  
46 = Endocrinology  
47 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF)  
48 = Podiatry  
49 = Ambulatory Surgical Center  
50 = Nurse Practitioner  
51 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist  
52 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist  
53 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist  
54 = Other Medical Supply Company  
55 = Individual Certified Orthotist  
56 = Individual Certified Prosthetist  
57 = Individual Certified Orthotist-Prosthetist  
58 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist  
59 = Ambulance Service Provider  
60 = Public Health or Welfare Agency  
61 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency  
62 = Psychologist, Clinical  
63 = Portable X-Ray Supplier  
64 = Audiologist  
65 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice  
66 = Rheumatology  
67 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice  
68 = Psychologist, Clinical  
69 = Clinical Laboratory  
70 = Single or Multispecialty Clinic or Group Practice  
71 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional  
72 = Pain Management  
73 = Mass Immunization Roster Biller  
74 = Radiation Therapy Center  
75 = Slide Preparation Facility  
76 = Peripheral Vascular Disease  
77 = Vascular Surgery  
78 = Cardiac Surgery  
79 = Addiction Medicine

80 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker  
81 = Critical Care (Intensivists)  
82 = Hematology  
83 = Hematology/Oncology  
84 = Preventive Medicine  
85 = Maxillofacial Surgery  
86 = Neuropsychiatry  
87 = All Other Suppliers  
88 = Unknown Supplier/Provider Specialty  
89 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist  
90 = Medical Oncology  
91 = Surgical Oncology  
92 = Radiation Oncology  
93 = Emergency Medicine  
94 = Interventional Radiology  
95 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging  
96 = Optician  
97 = Physician Assistant  
98 = Gynecological/Oncology  
99 = Undefined physician type (provider is an MD)  
A0 = Hospital-General  
A1 = Skilled Nursing Facility  
A2 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility  
A3 = Other Nursing Facility  
A4 = Home Health Agency  
A5 = Pharmacy  
A6 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist  
A7 = Department Store  
A8 = Grocery Store  
A9 = Indian Health Service facility  
B1 = Oxygen supplier  
B2 = Pedorthic personnel  
B3 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel  
B4 = Rehabilitation Agency  
B5 = Ocularist  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMTG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Admitting Provider Taxonomy Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The taxonomy code for the admitting provider.

**SHORT NAME:** ADMTG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** ADMTG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header

**VALUES:** <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ADMTG\_PRVDR\_TYPE\_CD**

**LABEL:** Admitting Provider Type Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code describing the type of admitting provider.

**SHORT NAME:** ADMTG\_PRVDR\_TYPE\_CD

**LONG NAME:** ADMTG\_PRVDR\_TYPE\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header

**VALUES:**

- 01 = Physician
- 02 = Speech Language Pathologist
- 03 = Oral Surgery (Dentist only)
- 04 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation
- 05 = Anesthesiology Assistant
- 06 = Chiropractic
- 07 = Optometry
- 08 = Certified Nurse Midwife
- 09 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)
- 10 = Mammography Center
- 11 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF)
- 12 = Podiatry
- 13 = Ambulatory Surgical Center
- 14 = Nurse Practitioner
- 15 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist
- 16 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist
- 17 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist
- 18 = Other Medical Supply Company
- 19 = Individual Certified Orthotist
- 20 = Individual Certified Prosthetist
- 21 = Individual Certified Prosthetist-Orthotist
- 22 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist
- 23 = Ambulance Service Provider
- 24 = Public Health or Welfare Agency
- 25 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency
- 26 = Psychologist, Clinical
- 27 = Portable X-Ray Supplier
- 28 = Audiologist
- 29 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice
- 30 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice
- 31 = Clinical Laboratory

32 = Clinic or Group Practice  
33 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional  
34 = Mass Immunizer Roster Biller  
35 = Radiation Therapy Center  
36 = Slide Preparation Facility  
37 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker  
38 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist  
39 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging  
40 = Optician  
41 = Physician Assistant  
42 = Hospital-General  
43 = Skilled Nursing Facility  
44 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility  
45 = Other Nursing Facility  
46 = Home Health Agency  
47 = Pharmacy  
48 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist  
49 = Department Store  
50 = Grocery Store  
51 = Indian Health Service Facility  
52 = Oxygen supplier  
53 = Pedorthic personnel  
54 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel  
55 = Rehabilitation Agency  
56 = Ocularist  
57 = All Other  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**ALOWD\_SRVC\_QTY**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Maximum Allowed Service Quantity
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	On facility claims, this field is to capture maximum allowable quantity by revenue code category, e.g., number of days in a particular type of accommodation, pints of blood, etc.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	ALOWD_SRVC_QTY
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	ALOWD_SRVC_QTY
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Line LT Line OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Valid numeric value, three decimal places; may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	When HCPCS codes are required for services, the units are equal to the number of times the procedure/service being reported was performed.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**BENE\_ID****LABEL:** Encrypted CCW Beneficiary Identifier**DESCRIPTION:** Encrypted CCW Beneficiary Identifier

The Chronic Conditions Data Warehouse (CCW) assigns a unique beneficiary identification number to each individual who receives Medicare and/or Medicaid, and uses that number to identify an individual's records in all CCW data files (e.g., Medicare claims, Medicare encounter, MAX claims, T-MSIS claims, and MDS assessment data).

This number does not change during a beneficiary's lifetime and each number is used only once.

The BENE\_ID is specific to the CCW and is not applicable to any other identification system or data source.

**SHORT NAME:** BENE\_ID**LONG NAME:** BENE\_ID**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 15**SOURCE:** CCW (derived)**FILE(S):** All Header Claim, Line, and Occurrence Code Files

**VALUES:** 15-character alphanumeric string (Ex. 22222222GDDGjJs)  
Null/missing = not enough identifying information to assign a BENE\_ID

**COMMENT:** If the BENE\_ID is null/missing, then use the combination of MSIS\_ID and STATE\_CD to identify distinct enrollees. Note that if using multiple years of data, MSIS\_ID and STATE\_CD may not represent the same person over time. Additional details regarding how to uniquely identify individuals within the researcher files is found in the user guide <https://www2.ccwdata.org/web/guest/user-documentation>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BENE\_LIABILITY\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Total Beneficiary Long-Term Care Liability Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The total amount paid by the patient for services where they are required to use their personal funds to cover part of their care before Medicaid funds can be utilized.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	BENE_LIABILITY_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	BENE_LIABILITY_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BILL\_TYPE\_CD****LABEL:** Bill Type Code**DESCRIPTION:** A data element corresponding with UB-04 form locator FL4 that classifies the claim as to the type of facility (2nd digit), type of care (3rd digit) and the billing record's sequence in the episode of care (4th digit). (Note that the 1st digit is always zero.)**SHORT NAME:** BILL\_TYPE\_CD**LONG NAME:** BILL\_TYPE\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 4**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header**VALUES:** Examples: 011x and 012x= inpatient hospital (where "x" is any digit in the 4<sup>th</sup> position)1<sup>st</sup> Digit = 0

2nd Digit — Type of Facility

- 1 = Hospital
- 2 = Skilled Nursing
- 3 = Home Health
- 4 = Religious Nonmedical (Hospital)
- 5 = Reserved for national assignment (discontinued effective 10/1/05).
- 6 = Intermediate Care
- 7 = Clinic or Hospital Based Renal Dialysis Facility (requires special information in second digit below).
- 8 = Special facility or hospital ASC surgery (requires special information in second digit below).
- 9 = Reserved for National Assignment

3rd Digit — Bill Classification (Except Clinics and Special Facilities)

- 1 = Inpatient
- 2 = Inpatient
- 3 = Outpatient
- 4 = Other
- 5 = Intermediate Care — Level I
- 6 = Intermediate Care — Level II
- 7 = Reserved for national assignment (discontinued effective 10/1/05).
- 8 = Swing Bed (may be used to indicate billing for SNF level of care in a hospital with an approved swing bed agreement).
- 9 = Reserved for National Assignment

## 3rd Digit — Classification (Clinics Only)

- 1 = Rural Health Clinic (RHC)
- 2 = Hospital Based or Independent Renal Dialysis Facility
- 3 = Free Standing Provider-Based Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)
- 4 = Other Rehabilitation Facility (ORF)
- 5 = Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF)
- 6 = Community Mental Health Center (CMHC)
- 7 = Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)
- 8 = Licensed Freestanding Emergency Medical Facility
- 9 = Other

## 3rd Digit — Classification (Special Facilities Only)

- 1 = Hospice (Nonhospital Based)
- 2 = Hospice (Hospital Based)
- 3 = Ambulatory Surgical Center Services to Hospital Outpatients
- 4 = Free Standing Birthing Center
- 5 = Critical Access Hospital
- 6 = Residential Facility
- 7 = Freestanding Non-residential Opioid Treatment Program (effective 1/1/21)
- 8 = Reserved for National Assignment
- 9 = Other

## 4th Digit — Frequency

- A = Admission/Election Notice
- B = Hospice/Medicare Coordinated Care Demonstration/Religious Nonmedical Health Care Institution Termination/Revocation Notice
- C = Hospice Change of Provider Notice
- D = Hospice/Medicare Coordinated Care Demonstration/Religious Nonmedical Health Care Institution Void/Cancel
- E = Hospice Change of Ownership
- F = Beneficiary Initiated Adjustment Claim
- G = CWF Initiated Adjustment Claim
- H = CMS Initiated Adjustment Claim
- I = FI Adjustment Claim (Other than QIO or Provider)
- J = Initiated Adjustment Claim — Other
- K = OIG Initiated Adjustment Claim
- M = MSP Initiated Adjustment Claim
- P = QIO Adjustment Claim
- 0 = Nonpayment/Zero Claims
- 1 = Admit Through Discharge Claim
- 2 = Interim — First Claim
- 3 = Interim — Continuing Claims (Not valid for PPS Bills)
- 4 = Interim — Last Claim (Not valid for PPS Bills)
- 5 = Late Charge Only
- 7 = Replacement of Prior Claim
- 8 = Void/Cancel of a Prior Claim
- 9 = Final Claim for a Home Health PPS Episode
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BILLED\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Total Claim Billed Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The total amount billed for this claim, at the header claim level, as submitted by the provider

**SHORT NAME:** BILLED\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** BILLED\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative or null/missing.

**COMMENT:** Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM\_TYPE\_CD) = 3, C or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BIRTH\_DT**

**LABEL:** Date of Birth

**DESCRIPTION:** The beneficiary's date of birth from the claim

**SHORT NAME:** BIRTH\_DT

**LONG NAME:** BIRTH\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BIRTH\_WT**

**LABEL:** Birth Weight in Grams

**DESCRIPTION:** The weight of a newborn at time of birth in grams (applicable to newborns only).

**SHORT NAME:** BIRTH\_WT

**LONG NAME:** BIRTH\_WT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header

**VALUES:** Numeric value with up to three decimal places

**COMMENT:** Data users should use caution with this variable as it is often inaccurate

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**BLG\_PRVDR\_ID**

**LABEL:** Billing Provider Identification Number

**DESCRIPTION:** A unique identification number assigned by the state to a provider. This should represent the entity billing for the service.

**SHORT NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_ID

**LONG NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_ID

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 30

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Valid values are supplied by the state.

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BLG\_PRVDR\_NPI****LABEL:** Billing Provider NPI**DESCRIPTION:** The National Provider ID (NPI) of the billing entity responsible for billing a patient for healthcare services. The billing provider can also be servicing, referring, or prescribing provider. Can be admitting provider except for Long Term Care.**SHORT NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_NPI**LONG NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_NPI**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 10**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header**VALUES:** <https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProvIdentStand/>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/>[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BLG\_PRVDR\_NPPES\_TXNMY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Billing Provider NPPES Taxonomy Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The taxonomy code for the provider billing for the service.

**SHORT NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_NPPES\_TXNMY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_NPPES\_TXNMY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:** alphanumeric string  
Ex: 207KA0200X = Allergy Physician  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.

The Provider Taxonomy Codes valid values can be found in the following link:

<https://x12.org/codes/provider-taxonomy-codes>

This variable is not sourced from T-MSIS data as reported by states. Rather, the value is derived by CMS through mapping the billing provider NPI to the National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES) to obtain the NPPES taxonomy code.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BLG\_PRVDR\_SPCLTY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Billing Provider Specialty Code

**DESCRIPTION:** This code describes the area of specialty for the billing provider.

**SHORT NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_SPCLTY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_SPCLTY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 01 = General Practice  
02 = General Surgery  
03 = Allergy/Immunology  
04 = Otolaryngology  
05 = Anesthesiology  
06 = Cardiology  
07 = Dermatology  
08 = Family Practice  
09 = Interventional Pain Management  
10 = Gastroenterology  
11 = Internal Medicine  
12 = Osteopathic Manipulative Therapy  
13 = Neurology  
14 = Neurosurgery  
15 = Speech Language Pathologist  
16 = Obstetrics/Gynecology  
17 = Hospice and Palliative Care  
18 = Ophthalmology  
19 = Oral Surgery (dentists only)  
20 = Orthopedic Surgery  
21 = Cardiac Electrophysiology  
22 = Pathology  
23 = Sports Medicine  
24 = Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery  
25 = Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
26 = Psychiatry  
27 = Geriatric Psychiatry  
28 = Colorectal Surgery (formerly proctology)  
29 = Pulmonary Disease

30 = Diagnostic Radiology  
31 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation  
32 = Anesthesiologist Assistant  
33 = Thoracic Surgery  
34 = Urology  
35 = Chiropractic  
36 = Nuclear Medicine  
37 = Pediatric Medicine  
38 = Geriatric Medicine  
39 = Nephrology  
40 = Hand Surgery  
41 = Optometry  
42 = Certified Nurse Midwife  
43 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)  
44 = Infectious Disease  
45 = Mammography Center  
46 = Endocrinology  
47 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF)  
48 = Podiatry  
49 = Ambulatory Surgical Center  
50 = Nurse Practitioner  
51 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist  
52 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist  
53 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist  
54 = Other Medical Supply Company  
55 = Individual Certified Orthotist  
56 = Individual Certified Prosthetist  
57 = Individual Certified Orthotist-Prosthetist  
58 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist  
59 = Ambulance Service Provider  
60 = Public Health or Welfare Agency  
61 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency  
62 = Psychologist, Clinical  
63 = Portable X-Ray Supplier  
64 = Audiologist  
65 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice  
66 = Rheumatology  
67 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice  
68 = Psychologist, Clinical  
69 = Clinical Laboratory  
70 = Single or Multispecialty Clinic or Group Practice  
71 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional  
72 = Pain Management  
73 = Mass Immunization Roster Biller  
74 = Radiation Therapy Center  
75 = Slide Preparation Facility  
76 = Peripheral Vascular Disease  
77 = Vascular Surgery

78 = Cardiac Surgery  
 79 = Addiction Medicine  
 80 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker  
 81 = Critical Care (Intensivists)  
 82 = Hematology  
 83 = Hematology/Oncology  
 84 = Preventive Medicine  
 85 = Maxillofacial Surgery  
 86 = Neuropsychiatry  
 87 = All Other Suppliers  
 88 = Unknown Supplier/Provider Specialty (T-MSIS DD v2.1)  
 89 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist  
 90 = Medical Oncology  
 91 = Surgical Oncology  
 92 = Radiation Oncology  
 93 = Emergency Medicine  
 94 = Interventional Radiology  
 95 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging  
 96 = Optician  
 97 = Physician Assistant  
 98 = Gynecological/Oncology  
 99 = Undefined physician type (provider is an MD) (T-MSIS DD v2.1)  
 A0 = Hospital-General  
 A1 = Skilled Nursing Facility  
 A2 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility  
 A3 = Other Nursing Facility  
 A4 = Home Health Agency  
 A5 = Pharmacy  
 A6 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist  
 A7 = Department Store  
 A8 = Grocery Store  
 A9= Indian Health Service facility  
 B1 = Oxygen supplier  
 B2 = Pedorthic personnel  
 B3 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel  
 B4 = Rehabilitation Agency  
 B5 = Ocularist  
 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BLG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Billing Provider Taxonomy Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The taxonomy code for the provider billing for the service.

**SHORT NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BLG\_PRVDR\_TYPE\_CD**

**LABEL:** Billing Provider Type Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code describing the type of entity billing for the service.

**SHORT NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_TYPE\_CD

**LONG NAME:** BLG\_PRVDR\_TYPE\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:** 01 = Physician  
02 = Speech Language Pathologist  
03 = Oral Surgery (Dentist only)  
04 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation  
05 = Anesthesiology Assistant  
06 = Chiropractic  
07 = Optometry  
08 = Certified Nurse Midwife  
09 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)  
10 = Mammography Center  
11 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF)  
12 = Podiatry  
13 = Ambulatory Surgical Center  
14 = Nurse Practitioner  
15 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist  
16 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist  
17 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist  
18 = Other Medical Supply Company  
19 = Individual Certified Orthotist  
20 = Individual Certified Prosthetist  
21 = Individual Certified Prosthetist-Orthotist  
22 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist  
23 = Ambulance Service Provider  
24 = Public Health or Welfare Agency  
25 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency  
26 = Psychologist, Clinical  
27 = Portable X-Ray Supplier  
28 = Audiologist  
29 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice  
30 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice



31 = Clinical Laboratory  
32 = Clinic or Group Practice  
33 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional  
34 = Mass Immunizer Roster Biller  
35 = Radiation Therapy Center  
36 = Slide Preparation Facility  
37 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker  
38 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist  
39 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging  
40 = Optician  
41 = Physician Assistant  
42 = Hospital-General  
43 = Skilled Nursing Facility  
44 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility  
45 = Other Nursing Facility  
46 = Home Health Agency  
47 = Pharmacy  
48 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist  
49 = Department Store  
50 = Grocery Store  
51 = Indian Health Service Facility  
52 = Oxygen supplier  
53 = Pedorthic personnel  
54 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel  
55 = Rehabilitation Agency  
56 = Ocularist  
57 = All Other  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BLG\_UOM\_CD**

**LABEL:** Service Billing Unit of Measure Code

**DESCRIPTION:** Unit of billing that is used for billing services by the facility

**SHORT NAME:** BLG\_UOM\_CD

**LONG NAME:** BLG\_UOM\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** LT Line

**VALUES:** 01 = Per Day  
02 = Per Hour  
03 = Per Case  
04 = Per Encounter  
05 = Per Week  
06 = Per Month  
07 = Other Arrangements  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BNFT\_TYPE\_CD****LABEL:** Benefit Type Code**DESCRIPTION:** The benefit category corresponding to the service reported on the claim or encounter record.**SHORT NAME:** BNFT\_TYPE\_CD**LONG NAME:** BNFT\_TYPE\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 3**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Line  
LT Line  
OT Line  
RX Line**VALUES:** **Mandatory Benefits for Categorically Needy (Mandatory and Options for Coverage) Individuals and Optional Benefits for Medically Needy Individuals**

001 = Inpatient Hospital Services

002 = Outpatient Hospital Services

003 = Rural health clinic services

004 = FQHC services

005 = Other Laboratory and X-Ray Services

006 = Nursing Facility Services for 21 and over

007 = EPSDT

008 = Family Planning Services

009 = Mandatory tobacco cessation counseling for pregnant women under 1905(a)(4)(D)

010 = Physicians' Services

011 = Medical and Surgical Services Furnished by a Dentist

012 = Nurse-midwife services

013 = Certified pediatric or family nurse practitioners' services

014 = Free Standing Birth Center Services

015 = Home Health Services — Intermittent or part-time nursing services provided by a home health agency

016 = Home Health Services — Home Health Aide Services Provided by a Home Health Agency

017 = Home Health Services — Medical supplies, equipment, and appliances suitable for use in the home

**Optional Benefits for Categorically Needy (Mandatory and Options for Coverage) and Medically Needy Individuals**

018 = Medical care and any type of remedial care recognized under state law — Podiatrists' Services

019 = Medical care and any type of remedial care recognized under state law — Optometrists' Services

020 = Medical care and any type of remedial care recognized under state law — Chiropractors' Services

- 021 = Medical care and any type of remedial care recognized under State law — Other Practitioners' Services within scope of practice as defined by state law
- 022 = Home Health Services — Physical therapy; occupational therapy; speech pathology; audiology provided by a home health agency
- 023 = Private Duty Nursing
- 024 = Clinic Services
- 025 = Dental Services
- 026 = Physical Therapy and Related Services — Physical Therapy
- 027 = Physical Therapy and Related Services — Occupational Therapy
- 028 = Physical Therapy and Related Services — Services for individuals with speech, hearing and language disorders
- 029 = Prescription drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses — Prescribed Drugs
- 030 = Prescription drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses — Dentures
- 031 = Prescription drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses — Prosthetic Devices
- 032 = Prescription drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses — Eyeglasses
- 033 = Other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services — Diagnostic Services
- 034 = Other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services — Screening Services
- 035 = Other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services — Preventive Services
- 036 = Other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services — Rehabilitative Services
- 037 = Services for individuals over age 65 in IMDs — Inpatient hospital services
- 038 = Services for individuals over age 65 in IMDs — Nursing facility services
- 039 = Intermediate Care Facility Services for individuals with intellectual disabilities or persons with related conditions
- 040 = Inpatient psychiatric facility services for under 21
- 041 = Hospice Care
- 042 = Case Management Services and TB related services — Case management services as defined in the State Plan in accordance with section 1905(a)(19) or 1915(g)
- 043 = Case Management Services and TB related services — Special TB related services under section 1902(z)(2)
- 044 = Respiratory care services under 1902(e)9)(A) through (C)
- 045 = Personal care services
- 046 = Primary care case management services
- 047 = Special sickle-cell anemia-related services
- 048 = Any other medical care and any other type of remedial care recognized under state law, specified by the Secretary — Transportation
- 049 = Any other medical care and any other type of remedial care recognized under state law, specified by the Secretary — Services provided in religious non-medical health care facilities
- 050 = Any other medical care and any other type of remedial care recognized under state law, specified by the Secretary — Nursing facility services for patients under 21
- 051 = Any other medical care and any other type of remedial care recognized under state law, specified by the Secretary — Emergency hospital services
- 052 = Any other medical care and any other type of remedial care recognized under state law, specified by the Secretary — Critical Access Hospitals
- 053 = Extended services for pregnant women — Additional Services for any other medical conditions that may complicate pregnancy
- 054 = Community First Choice
- 055 = Health Home Services

**Special Benefit Provisions**

- 056 = Limited Pregnancy-Related Services for Pregnant Women with Income Above the Applicable Income Limit
- 057 = Ambulatory prenatal care for pregnant women furnished during a presumptive eligibility period
- 058 = Benefits for Families Receiving Transitional Medical Assistance
- 059 = Standards for Coverage of Transplant Services
- 060 = School-Based Services Payment Methodologies
- 061 = Indian Health Services and Tribal Health Facilities
- 062 = Methods and Standards to Assure High Quality Care

**Coordination of Medicaid with Medicare and Other Insurance**

- 063 = Medicare Premium Payments
- 064 = Medicare Coinsurance and Deductibles
- 065 = Other Medical Insurance Premium Payments

**Special Benefit Programs**

- 066 = Programs for Distribution of Pediatric Vaccines

**Home and Community-Based Services**

- 067 = Laboratory and X-Ray services
- 068 = Home Health Services — Home health aide services provided by a home health agency
- 069 = Private duty nursing services
- 070 = Physical Therapy and Related Services — Audiology services
- 071 = Extended services for pregnant women — Additional Pregnancy-related and postpartum services for a 60-day period after the pregnancy ends and any remaining days in the month in which the 60th day falls.
- 072 = Home and Community Care for Functionally Disabled Elderly individuals as defined and described in the State Plan
- 073 = Emergency services for certain legalized aliens and undocumented aliens
- 074 = Licensed or Otherwise State-Approved Free-Standing Birthing Center and other ambulatory services that are offered by a freestanding birth center
- 075 = Homemaker
- 076 = Home Health Aide
- 077 = Adult Day Health services
- 078 = Habilitation
- 079 = Habilitation: Residential Habilitation
- 080 = Habilitation: Supported Employment
- 081 = Habilitation: Education (non-IDEA available)
- 082 = Habilitation: Day Habilitation
- 083 = Habilitation: Pre-Vocational
- 084 = Habilitation: Other Habilitative Services
- 085 = Respite
- 086 = Day Treatment (mental health service)
- 087 = Psychosocial rehabilitation
- 088 = Environmental Modifications (Home Accessibility Adaptations)
- 089 = Vehicle Modifications

090 = Non-Medical Transportation  
 091 = Special Medical Equipment (minor assistive Devices)  
 092 = Home Delivered meals  
 093 = Assistive Technology (i.e., communication devices)  
 094 = Personal Emergency Response (PERS)  
 095 = Nursing Services  
 096 = Community Transition Services  
 097 = Adult Foster Care  
 098 = Day Supports (non-habilitative)  
 099 = Supported Employment  
 100 = Supported Living Arrangements  
 101 = Supports for Consumer Direction (Supports Facilitation)  
 102 = Participant Directed Goods and Services  
 103 = Senior Companion (Adult Companion Services)  
 104 = Assisted Living

#### Other

105 = Program for All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) Services  
 106 = Self-directed Personal Assistance Services under 1915(j)  
 107 = In vitro diagnostic products for the detection of SARS-CoV-2 or the diagnosis of the virus that causes COVID-19, and the administration of such in vitro diagnostic products  
 108 = COVID-19 testing-related services  
 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** The code definitions in the valid value list originate from the Medicaid and CHIP Program Data System's (MACPro's) benefit type list.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BRDR\_STATE\_IND****LABEL:** Border State Indicator**DESCRIPTION:** This code indicates whether a beneficiary received services or equipment across state borders. (The provider location is out of state, but for payment purposes the provider is treated as an in-state provider.)**SHORT NAME:** BRDR\_STATE\_IND**LONG NAME:** BRDR\_STATE\_IND**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 1**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header**VALUES:** 0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**BRND\_GNRC\_CD****LABEL:** Brand — Generic Code**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates whether the drug is a brand name, generic, single-source, or multi-source drug.**SHORT NAME:** BRND\_GNRC\_CD**LONG NAME:** BRND\_GNRC\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 1**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** RX Line**VALUES:**  
0 = Non-Drug  
1 = Generic  
2 = Brand  
3 = Multi-Source  
4 = Single-Source  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**CCW\_LD\_DT****LABEL:** CCW Load Date**DESCRIPTION:** The Date Source File was loaded to the CCW**SHORT NAME:** CCW\_LD\_DT**LONG NAME:** CCW\_LD\_DT**TYPE:** DATE**LENGTH:** 8**SOURCE:** CCW (derived)**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)**COMMENT:** States may resubmit T-MSIS claims data to CMS. This date indicates when the claims were obtained and loaded into the CCW database. If state data were replaced, then data users should use the version of the claims with the latest/most current CCW\_LD\_DT.[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CLL\_CNT**

**LABEL:** Claim Line Count — Original

**DESCRIPTION:** The total number of lines on the claim as recorded by the state when TMSIS data submitted

**SHORT NAME:** CLL\_CNT

**LONG NAME:** CLL\_CNT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 1 – XXX  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown  
Equals the count of the claim lines submitted on the original claim.

**COMMENT:** The value is what the provider submitted on the claim. There can be inaccuracies. Refer to CLL\_CNT\_CALC.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CLL\_CNT\_CALC**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Claim Line Count — Calculated
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The total number of lines on the claim within the TAF
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	CLL_CNT_CALC
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	CLL_CNT_CALC
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0–XXX Equals the count of the claim lines for this record in the TAF.
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This value is the total number of claim lines in TAF, including denied claim lines. May not always match the original claim line count — variable CLL_CNT.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CLM\_ID**

**LABEL:** CCW Claim Identifier

**DESCRIPTION:** This is the unique identification number for the claim

**SHORT NAME:** CLM\_ID

**LONG NAME:** CLM\_ID

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 64

**SOURCE:** CCW (derived)

**FILE(S):** All Header Claim, Line, and Occurrence Code Files

**VALUES:** —

**COMMENT:** The CLM\_ID is assigned by the CCW. The CLM\_ID is specific to the CCW and is not applicable to any other identification system or data source.

All line/revenue/occurrence records on a given claim have the same CLM\_ID. It is used to link the lines together and/or to the header claim.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CLM\_NUM\_ADJ**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Adjustment Claim Identifier
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A unique claim number assigned by the state's payment system that identifies the adjustment claim for an original transaction
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	CLM_NUM_ADJ
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	CLM_NUM_ADJ
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	50
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Header Claim and Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	The field can contain any alphanumeric characters, digits or symbols
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CLM\_NUM\_ORIG**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Original Claim Identifier
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A unique number assigned by the state's payment system that identifies an original claim
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	CLM_NUM_ORIG
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	CLM_NUM_ORIG
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	50
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Header Claim and Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	The field can contain any alphanumeric characters, digits or symbols
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CLM\_TYPE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Claim Type Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code indicating what kind of payment is covered in this claim
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	CLM_TYPE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	CLM_TYPE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>1 = A Fee-For-Service (FFS) Medicaid or Medicaid-expansion Claim</p> <p>2 = Medicaid or Medicaid-expansion Capitated Payment</p> <p>3 = Medicaid or Medicaid-expansion Managed Care Encounter (a.k.a. “Dummy”) record that simulates a bill for a service rendered to a patient covered under some form of Capitation Plan. This includes billing records submitted by providers to non-state entities (e.g., MCOs, health plans) for which the State has no financial liability since the at-risk entity has already received a capitated payment from the State.</p> <p>4 = Medicaid or Medicaid-expansion CHIP Service Tracking Claim</p> <p>5 = Medicaid or Medicaid-expansion Supplemental Payment (above capitation fee or above negotiated rate) (e.g., FQHC additional reimbursement)</p> <p>A = Separate CHIP (Title XXI) claim: A Fee-for-Service (FFS) Claim</p> <p>B = Separate CHIP (Title XXI) claim: Capitated Payment</p> <p>C = Separate CHIP (Title XXI) Encounter record that simulates a bill for a service or items rendered to a patient covered under some form of Capitation Plan. This includes billing records submitted by providers to non-state entities (e.g., MCOs, health plans) for which a state has no financial liability as the at-risk entity has already received a capitated payment from the state</p> <p>D = Separate CHIP (Title XXI) Service Tracking Claim</p> <p>E = Separate CHIP (Title XXI) claim for a supplemental payment (above capitation fee or above negotiated rate) (e.g., FQHC additional reimbursement)</p> <p>U = Other FFS claim</p> <p>V = Other Capitated Payment</p>

W = Other Managed Care Encounter

X = Non-Medicaid/CHIP service tracking claims

Y = Other Supplemental Payment

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Some claim types are for service tracking claims (notably, those where CLM\_TYPE\_CD = 4, D or X), which do not indicate a service for an individual (e.g., they may be used for lump sum payments such as those made to Disproportionate Share Hospitals (DSH) and have no corresponding diagnosis or procedure information). RIFs prior to August 2021 did not include these service tracking claims.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**CMPND\_DRUG\_IND**

**LABEL:** Compound Drug Indicator

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicator to specify whether the drug is compound or not

**SHORT NAME:** CMPND\_DRUG\_IND

**LONG NAME:** CMPND\_DRUG\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** RX Header

**VALUES:** 0 = Not Compound  
1 = Compound  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CMS\_64\_FED\_CTGRY\_CD**

**LABEL:** CMS-64 Form Code for Federal Reimbursement

**DESCRIPTION:** This code indicates if the claim was matched with Title XIX or Title XXI, ACA, or funding under other legislation

**SHORT NAME:** CMS\_64\_FED\_CTGRY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** CMS\_64\_FED\_CTGRY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** All Line Files

**VALUES:** 01 = Federal funding under Title XIX  
02 = Federal funding under Title XXI  
03 = Federal funding under ACA  
04 = Federal funding under other legislation  
Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**COINSRNC\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Coinsurance Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount of money the beneficiary paid towards coinsurance

**SHORT NAME:** COINSRNC\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** COINSRNC\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76)

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**COINSRNC\_PD\_DT**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Coinsurance Paid Date

**DESCRIPTION:** The date the beneficiary paid the coinsurance amount

**SHORT NAME:** COINSRNC\_PD\_DT

**LONG NAME:** COINSRNC\_PD\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**COPAY\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Copayment Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount of money the beneficiary paid towards a copayment

**SHORT NAME:** COPAY\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** COPAY\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**COPAY\_PD\_DT**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Copayment Paid Date

**DESCRIPTION:** The date the beneficiary paid the copayment amount

**SHORT NAME:** COPAY\_PD\_DT

**LONG NAME:** COPAY\_PD\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**COPAY\_WVD\_IND**

**LABEL:** Indicator Signifying Copay was Waived by Provider

**DESCRIPTION:** An indicator signifying that the copay was waived by the provider.

**SHORT NAME:** COPAY\_WVD\_IND

**LONG NAME:** COPAY\_WVD\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 0 = Not Waived: The provider did not waive the beneficiary's copayment  
1 = Waived: The provider waived the beneficiary's copayment  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CPTATD\_PYMT\_BILLED\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Capitated Payment Billed Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The amount of the capitated payment bill submitted by the managed care entity to the state.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	CPTATD_PYMT_BILLED_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	CPTATD_PYMT_BILLED_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**CPTATD\_PYMT\_BILLED\_DT**

**LABEL:** Capitated Payment Billed Date

**DESCRIPTION:** The date that the managed care entity submitted the capitated payment bill to the state.

**SHORT NAME:** CPTATD\_PYMT\_BILLED\_DT

**LONG NAME:** CPTATD\_PYMT\_BILLED\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CROSSOVER\_CLM\_IND**

**LABEL:** Code To Indicate if a Portion of Claim is Paid by Medicare

**DESCRIPTION:** An indicator specifying whether the claim is a crossover claim where Medicare pays a portion.

**SHORT NAME:** CROSSOVER\_CLM\_IND

**LONG NAME:** CROSSOVER\_CLM\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 0 = Not Crossover Claim  
1 = Crossover Claim  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CVRD\_DAYS**

**LABEL:** Medicaid Covered Inpatient Days Count

**DESCRIPTION:** The number of inpatient days covered by Medicaid on this claim. For states that combine delivery/birth services on a single claim, include covered days for both the mother and the neonate in this field.

**SHORT NAME:** CVRD\_DAYS

**LONG NAME:** CVRD\_DAYS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header

**VALUES:** 0-XXXXXX; may be negative

**COMMENT:** Number of inpatient days covered by Medicaid. Note that other payers may also provide coverage; therefore, the total number of days actually covered may be higher than the value in this variable.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CVRD\_DAYS\_ICF\_IID**

**LABEL:** Count of Medicaid Covered Days in ICF for Patients with Intellectual Disability

**DESCRIPTION:** The number of days in an intermediate care facility (ICF) for beneficiaries with an intellectual disability (IID) that were paid for in whole or in part by Medicaid.

**SHORT NAME:** CVRD\_DAYS\_ICF\_IID

**LONG NAME:** CVRD\_DAYS\_ICF\_IID

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** LT Header

**VALUES:** 0–XXXXXX; may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CVRD\_DAYS\_IP\_PSYCH**

**LABEL:** Count of Medicaid Covered Days in an Inpatient Psychiatric Facility (IPF)

**DESCRIPTION:** The number of inpatient psychiatric days covered by Medicaid on this claim.

**SHORT NAME:** CVRD\_DAYS\_IP\_PSYCH

**LONG NAME:** CVRD\_DAYS\_IP\_PSYCH

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** LT Header

**VALUES:** 0–XXXXXX; may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CVRD\_DAYS\_IP\_PSYCH\_OVER\_65**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Count of Medicaid Covered Days in an Inpatient Psychiatric Facility (IPF); Beneficiary Over 65 Years
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The number of inpatient psychiatric days covered by Medicaid on this claim.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	CVRD_DAYS_IP_PSYCH_OVER_65
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	CVRD_DAYS_IP_PSYCH_OVER_65
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0–XXXXXX; may be negative Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	If type of service code (TOS_CD) = 044 (Inpatient hospital services for individuals aged 65 or older in institutions for mental diseases) or 045 (Nursing facility services for individuals aged 65 or older in institutions for mental diseases) then value is equal to value of Medicaid covered inpatient days (CVRD_DAYS), otherwise it is set to 0.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CVRD\_DAYS\_IP\_PSYCH\_UNDER\_21**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Count of Medicaid Covered Days in an Inpatient Psychiatric Facility (IPF); Beneficiary Under 21 Years
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The number of inpatient psychiatric days covered by Medicaid on this claim.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	CVRD_DAYS_IP_PSYCH_UNDER_21
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	CVRD_DAYS_IP_PSYCH_UNDER_21
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0–XXXXXX; may be negative Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	If type of service code (TOS_CD) = 048 (Inpatient psychiatric services for individuals under age 21) then value is equal to value of Medicaid covered inpatient days (CVRD_DAYS), otherwise it is set to 0.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**CVRD\_DAYS\_NF**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Count of Medicaid Covered Days in a Nursing Facility
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The number of days of nursing care included in this claim that were paid for, in whole or in part, by Medicaid. Includes days during which nursing facility received partial payment for holding a bed during patient leave days.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	CVRD_DAYS_NF
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	CVRD_DAYS_NF
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0-XXXXXX; may be negative Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**DA\_RUN\_ID**

<b>LABEL:</b>	TAF Production Run Identifier (unique for each TAF run)
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A unique identifier that identifies the TAF production run that produced the TAF file
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DA_RUN_ID
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DA_RUN_ID
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Header Claim and Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	—
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DAILY\_RATE**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Daily Rate that a Policy will Pay for a Covered Service
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The amount a policy will pay per day for a covered service. In some cases for OT claims this is referred to as a flat rate.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DAILY_RATE
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DAILY_RATE
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DAYS\_SUPPLY**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Days' Supply
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Number of days' supply dispensed.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DAYS_SUPPLY
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DAYS_SUPPLY
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Values should be between 365 and 365
<b>COMMENT:</b>	A negative value may be present if a negative adjustment is made (e.g., incorrect prescription was issued, etc.).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DDCTBL\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Deductible Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount of money the beneficiary paid towards an annual deductible.

**SHORT NAME:** DDCTBL\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** DDCTBL\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76)

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DDCTBL\_PD\_DT**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Deductible Paid Date

**DESCRIPTION:** The date the beneficiary paid the deductible amount.

**SHORT NAME:** DDCTBL\_PD\_DT

**LONG NAME:** DDCTBL\_PD\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DGNS\_1\_CCSR\_CTGRY\_CD**

**LABEL:** AHRQ Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) Diagnosis 1 Category Code

**DESCRIPTION:** AHRQ Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) Diagnosis Category Code. The CCSR aggregates International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision, Clinical Modification/Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-CM/PCS) codes into clinically meaningful categories. The CCSR for ICD-10-CM diagnoses aggregates more than 70,000 ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes into over 530 clinical categories across 21 body systems.

**SHORT NAME:** DGNS\_1\_CCSR\_CTGRY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** DGNS\_1\_CCSR\_CTGRY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 6

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:** Six-character alpha-numeric value; first three characters classify the body system (refer to COMMENT)  
Ex - INF005 = Foodborne intoxications  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** AHRQ maintains the list of values at the following link; scroll to the “Downloading Information for the Tool and Documentation” portion of the page: [https://www.hcup-us.ahrq.gov/toolssoftware/ccsr/ccs\\_refined.jsp](https://www.hcup-us.ahrq.gov/toolssoftware/ccsr/ccs_refined.jsp)

CMS used the CCSR software v2021.2 to populate this field. CCSR uses the first three characters to indicate which of the 21 body systems applies. In the TAF the CCSR was mapped to the Primary or Principal Diagnosis Code (variable called DGNS\_CD\_1) The 21 systems are:

Abbreviation    CCSR Body Systems

INF = Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases

NEO = Neoplasms

BLD = Diseases of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Certain Disorders Involving the Immune Mechanism

END = Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases

MBD = Mental, Behavioral and Neurodevelopmental Disorders

NVS = Diseases of the Nervous System

EYE = Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa

EAR = Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process

CIR = Diseases of the Circulatory System

RSP = Diseases of the Respiratory System

DIG = Diseases of the Digestive System

SKN = Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue

MUS = Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

GEN = Diseases of the Genitourinary System

PRG = Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium

PNL = Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period

MAL = Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities

SYM = Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified

INJ = Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes

EXT = External Causes of Morbidity

FAC = Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DGNS\_CD\_1****DGNS\_CD\_2****DGNS\_CD\_3****DGNS\_CD\_4****DGNS\_CD\_5****DGNS\_CD\_6****DGNS\_CD\_7****DGNS\_CD\_8****DGNS\_CD\_9****DGNS\_CD\_10****DGNS\_CD\_11****DGNS\_CD\_12****LABEL:** Diagnosis Code (1–12)**DESCRIPTION:** The diagnosis code on the claim. There are up to 12 diagnosis codes on the IP header claim, up to five (5) for LT, and up to two (2) for OT. The lower the number, the more important the diagnosis in the patient treatment/billing (i.e., DGNS\_CD\_1 is considered the primary diagnosis).**SHORT NAME:**

DGNS_CD_1	DGNS_CD_7
DGNS_CD_2	DGNS_CD_8
DGNS_CD_3	DGNS_CD_9
DGNS_CD_4	DGNS_CD_10
DGNS_CD_5	DGNS_CD_11
DGNS_CD_6	DGNS_CD_12

**LONG NAME:**

DGNS_CD_1	DGNS_CD_7
DGNS_CD_2	DGNS_CD_8
DGNS_CD_3	DGNS_CD_9
DGNS_CD_4	DGNS_CD_10
DGNS_CD_5	DGNS_CD_11
DGNS_CD_6	DGNS_CD_12

**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 7



- SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
- FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header
- VALUES:** <http://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coding/ICD9ProviderDiagnosticCodes/codes.html>  
<https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coding/ICD10>  
Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown
- COMMENT:** The code is either an ICD-9 or an ICD-10-CM code, depending on the date. For ICD-9 diagnosis codes, this is a 3–5 digit numeric or alpha/numeric value; it can include leading zeros. On October 1, 2015, the conversion from the 9th version of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) to version 10 (ICD-10-CM) occurred. The Diagnosis Version Code associated with each of the diagnosis codes, indicates whether the version was ICD9 or 10 (refer to the DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_1–12 fields).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DGNS\_POA\_IND\_1****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_2****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_3****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_4****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_5****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_6****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_7****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_8****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_9****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_10****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_11****DGNS\_POA\_IND\_12****LABEL:** Diagnosis Present on Admission Indicator (1–12)**DESCRIPTION:** A code to indicate that the diagnosis (in DGNS\_CD\_1–12 fields) was present at the time the order for inpatient admission (POA) occurred.**SHORT NAME:**

DGNS_POA_IND_1	DGNS_POA_IND_7
DGNS_POA_IND_2	DGNS_POA_IND_8
DGNS_POA_IND_3	DGNS_POA_IND_9
DGNS_POA_IND_4	DGNS_POA_IND_10
DGNS_POA_IND_5	DGNS_POA_IND_11
DGNS_POA_IND_6	DGNS_POA_IND_12

**LONG NAME:**

DGNS_POA_IND_1	DGNS_POA_IND_7
DGNS_POA_IND_2	DGNS_POA_IND_8
DGNS_POA_IND_3	DGNS_POA_IND_9
DGNS_POA_IND_4	DGNS_POA_IND_10
DGNS_POA_IND_5	DGNS_POA_IND_11
DGNS_POA_IND_6	DGNS_POA_IND_12

**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 1**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header

LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:**

Y = Diagnosis was present at time of inpatient admission  
N = Diagnosis was not present at time of inpatient admission  
U = Documentation insufficient to determine if condition was present at the time of inpatient admission  
W = Clinically undetermined. Provider unable to clinically determine whether the condition was present at the time of inpatient admission  
1 = Unreported/Not used. Exempt from POA reporting  
Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values

**COMMENT:**

POA indicator is used to identify certain preventable conditions that are:

- (a) high cost or high volume or both,
- (b) result in the assignment of a case to a Diagnosis Related Group (DRG)\* that has a higher payment when present as a secondary diagnosis, and
- (c) could reasonably have been prevented through the application of evidence-based guidelines.

\*States that do not use the grouper methodology may use CMS-approved methodology that is prospective in nature.

There is a POA indicator code associated with each diagnosis code (principal and secondary).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_1****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_2****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_3****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_4****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_5****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_6****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_7****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_8****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_9****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_10****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_11****DGNS\_VRSN\_CD\_12****LABEL:** Diagnosis Version Code (1–12) (ICD-9 or ICD-10)**DESCRIPTION:** This variable identifies the coding system (ICD-9 or ICD-10) used for the Diagnosis Codes 1 through 12 (DGNS\_CD\_1–12 fields).**SHORT NAME:**

DGNS_VRSN_CD_1	DGNS_VRSN_CD_7
DGNS_VRSN_CD_2	DGNS_VRSN_CD_8
DGNS_VRSN_CD_3	DGNS_VRSN_CD_9
DGNS_VRSN_CD_4	DGNS_VRSN_CD_10
DGNS_VRSN_CD_5	DGNS_VRSN_CD_11
DGNS_VRSN_CD_6	DGNS_VRSN_CD_12

**LONG NAME:**

DGNS_VRSN_CD_1	DGNS_VRSN_CD_7
DGNS_VRSN_CD_2	DGNS_VRSN_CD_8
DGNS_VRSN_CD_3	DGNS_VRSN_CD_9
DGNS_VRSN_CD_4	DGNS_VRSN_CD_10
DGNS_VRSN_CD_5	DGNS_VRSN_CD_11
DGNS_VRSN_CD_6	DGNS_VRSN_CD_12

**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 1**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header

LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:**

1 = ICD-9

2 = ICD-10

3 = Other/invalid code

Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values

**COMMENT:**

If the discharge date is prior to October 1, 2015, the diagnosis code flag (and corresponding diagnosis code) should be ICD-9. Beginning October 1, 2015, the diagnosis code/flag should be ICD-10.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DOSAGE\_FORM\_CD**

**LABEL:** Medication Dosage Form Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The physical form of a dose of medication, such as a capsule or injection.

**SHORT NAME:** DOSAGE\_FORM\_CD

**LONG NAME:** DOSAGE\_FORM\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** RX Line

**VALUES:** 01 = Capsule  
02 = Ointment  
03 = Cream  
04 = Suppository  
05 = Powder  
06 = Emulsion  
07 = Liquid  
10 = Tablet  
11 = Solution  
12 = Suspension  
13 = Lotion  
14 = Shampoo  
15 = Elixir  
16 = Syrup  
17 = Lozenge  
18 = Enema  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** States and providers do not necessarily restrict the use of this field to just compound drugs.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DRCTNG\_PRVDR\_NPI**

<b>LABEL:</b>	NPI of Provider Directing the Patient's Care
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The National Provider ID (NPI) of the provider who directed the care of a patient that another provider administered.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DRCTNG_PRVDR_NPI
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DRCTNG_PRVDR_NPI
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	10
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<a href="https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProvIdentStand/">https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProvIdentStand/</a>  Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Values and websites referenced may change over time.  To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <a href="https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/">https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/</a>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DRCTNG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Taxonomy Code of Provider Directing the Patient's Care

**DESCRIPTION:** The Provider Taxonomy of the provider who directed the care of a patient that another provider administered.

**SHORT NAME:** DRCTNG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** DRCTNG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**DRG\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Code representing the Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) that is applicable for the inpatient services being rendered.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DRG_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DRG_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	7
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	DRG Code (Ex. 141, which is for Asthma)
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Note that the DRG_CD is not always a CMS DRG. Refer to the DRG Code System/Nomenclature variable (called DRG_CD_SYS). There is also a DRG code description (variable called DRG_DESC) that may be helpful.

More information regarding CMS DRGs (currently referred to as MS-DRGs) can be found on the CMS website: <https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-Fee-for-Service-Payment/AcuteInpatientPPS/MS-DRG-Classifications-and-Software.html>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DRG\_CD\_SYS**

<b>LABEL:</b>	DRG Code System/Nomenclature
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	An indicator identifying the grouping algorithm used to assign Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) values.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DRG_CD_SYS
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DRG_CD_SYS
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>The value has intelligence. Values are generated by combining two types of information:</p> <p>Position 1–2, State/Group generating DRG:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If state specific system, fill with two-digit US postal code representation for state.</li><li>• If CMS Grouper, fill with “HG”. (e.g., common to refer to HG33; also a lot of 3M##)</li><li>• If any other system, fill with “XX”.</li></ul> <p>Position 3–4, fill with the number that represents the DRG version used (01–98). For example, “HG33” would represent CMS Grouper version 33</p> <p>Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values</p>
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DRG\_DESC**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Description of DRG Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Description of the associated state specific DRG code.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DRG_DESC
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DRG_DESC
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	20
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	—
<b>COMMENT:</b>	If using standard MS-DRG classification system, this may be blank/missing. This variable describes the code used in the DRG_CD field.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DRG\_OUTLIER\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	DRG Outlier Additional Payment Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The additional payment on a claim that is associated with either a cost outlier or length of stay outlier.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DRG_OUTLIER_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DRG_OUTLIER_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Outlier payments compensate hospitals paid on a fixed amount per "diagnosis related group" discharge with extra dollars for patient stays that substantially exceed the typical requirements for patient stays in the same DRG category.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DRG\_RLTV\_WT****LABEL:** DRG Relative Weight**DESCRIPTION:** The relative weight for the DRG on the claim. Each year CMS assigns a relative weight to each DRG. These weights indicate the relative costs for treating patients during the prior year. The national average charge for each DRG is compared to the overall average.**SHORT NAME:** DRG\_RLTV\_WT**LONG NAME:** DRG\_RLTV\_WT**TYPE:** NUM**LENGTH:** 8**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header**VALUES:** Valid numeric, four decimal places (e.g., 1.0329)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** This ratio is published annually in the Federal Register for each DRG. A DRG with a weight of 2.0000 means that charges were historically twice the average; a DRG with a weight of 0.5000 was half the average.

Note that the DRG\_CD is not always a CMS DRG. Refer to the DRG Code System/Nomenclature variable (called DRG\_CD\_SYS).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DRUG\_UTLZTN\_CD****LABEL:** Drug Utilization Code**DESCRIPTION:** A code indicating the conflict, intervention and outcome of a prescription presented for fulfillment.**SHORT NAME:** DRUG\_UTLZTN\_CD**LONG NAME:** DRUG\_UTLZTN\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 6**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** RX Line**VALUES:** Six-character field that concatenates three 2-digit codes.The 2 leftmost digits (1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> characters) are the Reason for Service Code:

AD = Additional Drug Needed

AN = Prescription Authentication

AR = Adverse Drug Reaction

AT = Additive Toxicity

CD = Chronic Disease Management

CH = Call Help Desk

CS = Patient Complaint/Symptom

DA = Drug — Allergy

DC = Drug — Disease (Inferred)

DD = Drug — Drug Interaction

DF = Drug — Food interaction

DI = Drug Incompatibility

DL = Drug — Lab Conflict

DM = Apparent Drug Misuse

DS = Tobacco Use

ED = Patient Education/Instruction

ER = Overuse

EX = Excessive Quantity

HD = High Dose

IC = Iatrogenic Condition

ID = Ingredient Duplication

LD = Low Dose

LK = Lock In Recipient

LR = Underuse

MC = Drug — Disease (Reported)

MN = Insufficient Duration

MS = Missing Information/Clarification

MX = Excessive Duration

NA = Drug Not Available

NC = Non-covered Drug Purchase

ND = New Disease/Diagnosis  
 NF = Non-Formulary Drug  
 NN = Unnecessary Drug  
 NP = New Patient Processing  
 NR = Lactation/Nursing Interaction  
 NS = Insufficient Quantity  
 OH = Alcohol Conflict  
 PA = Drug — Age  
 PC = Patient Question/Concern  
 PG = Drug — Pregnancy  
 PH = Preventive Health Care  
 PN = Prescriber Consultation  
 PP = Plan Protocol  
 PR = Prior Adverse Reaction  
 PS = Product Selection Opportunity  
 RE = Suspected Environmental Risk  
 RF = Health Provider Referral  
 SC = Suboptimal Compliance  
 SD = Suboptimal Drug/Indication  
 SE = Side Effect  
 SF = Suboptimal Dosage Form  
 SR = Suboptimal Regimen  
 SX = Drug — Gender  
 TD = Therapeutic  
 TN = Laboratory Test Needed  
 TP = Payer/Processor Question

The 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> digits are the Professional Service Code:

00 = No intervention  
 AS = Patient assessment  
 CC = Coordination of care  
 DE = Dosing evaluation/determination  
 FE = Formulary enforcement  
 GP = Generic product selection  
 MA = Medication administration  
 MO = Prescriber consulted  
 MR = Medication review  
 PE = Patient education/instruction  
 PH = Patient medication history  
 PM = Patient monitoring  
 PO = Patient consulted  
 PT = Perform laboratory test  
 RO = Pharmacist consulted other source  
 RT = Recommend laboratory test  
 SC = Self-care consultation  
 SW = Literature search/review  
 TC = Payer/processor consulted  
 TH = Therapeutic product interchange

The two rightmost digits (5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> characters) are the Result of Service Code:

00 = Not Specified  
 1A = Filled As Is, False Positive  
 1B = Filled Prescription As Is  
 1C = Filled, With Different Dose  
 1D = Filled, With Different Directions  
 1E = Filled, With Different Drug  
 1F = Filled, With Different Quantity  
 1G = Filled, With Prescriber Approval  
 1H = Brand-to-Generic Change  
 1J = Rx-to-OTC Change  
 1K = Filled with Different Dosage Form  
 2A = Prescription Not Filled  
 2B = Not Filled, Directions Clarified  
 3A = Recommendation Accepted  
 3B = Recommendation Not Accepted  
 3C = Discontinued Drug  
 3D = Regimen Changed  
 3E = Therapy Changed  
 3F = Therapy Changed — cost increased acknowledged  
 3G = Drug Therapy Unchanged  
 3H = Follow-Up/Report  
 3J = Patient Referral  
 3K = Instructions Understood  
 3M = Compliance Aid Provided  
 3N = Medication Administered  
 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** The T-MSIS Drug Utilization Code data element is composite field comprised of three distinct NCPDP data elements: "Reason for Service Code" (439-E4); "Professional Service Code" (440-E5); and "Result of Service Code" (441-E6). All 3 of these NCPDP fields are situationally required and independent of one another. Pharmacists may report none, one, two or all three. NCPDP situational rules call for one or more of these values in situations where the field(s) could result in different coverage, pricing, patient financial responsibility, drug utilization review outcome, or if the information affects payment for, or documentation of, professional pharmacy service.

1. The NCPDP "Reason of Service Code" (bytes 1 and 2 of this variable) explains whether the pharmacist filled the prescription, filled part of the prescription, etc. This variable is called RSN\_SRVC\_CD in the data file.

2. The NCPDP "Professional Service Code" (bytes 3 and 4 of this variable) describes what the pharmacist did for the patient. This variable is called PROF\_SRVC\_CD in the data file.

3. The NCPDP "Result of Service Code" (bytes 5 and 6 of this variable) describes the action the pharmacist took in response to a conflict or the result of a pharmacist's professional service. This variable is called RSLT\_SRVC\_CD in the data file.

All six bytes should be populated if any of the three NCPDP fields has a value.

[^ Back to TOC](#)

[^](#)



**DSCHRG\_DT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Discharge Date
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The date on which the recipient was discharged from a hospital, psychiatric, or long-term care facility.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DSCHRG_DT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DSCHRG_DT
<b>TYPE:</b>	DATE
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Date (numeric, system dependent) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DSCHRG\_HR**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Discharge Hour
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The time of discharge from a hospital or long-term care/psychiatric facility.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DSCHRG_HR
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DSCHRG_HR
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	00 = 0:00–0:59 01 = 1:00–1:59 02 = 2:00–2:59 03 = 3:00–3:59 04 = 4:00–4:59 05 = 5:00–5:59 06 = 6:00–6:59 07 = 7:00–7:59 08 = 8:00–8:59 09 = 9:00–9:59 10 = 10:00–10:59 11 = 11:00–11:59 12 = 12:00–12:59 13 = 13:00–13:59 14 = 14:00–14:59 15 = 15:00–15:59 16 = 16:00–16:59 17 = 17:00–17:59 18 = 18:00–18:59 19 = 19:00–19:59 20 = 20:00–20:59 21 = 21:00–21:59 22 = 22:00–22:59 23 = 23:00–23:59 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	A 24-hour clock is used (e.g., 5:00 am is 05:00 and 5:00 pm is 17:00).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DSPNSNG\_FEE\_AMT****LABEL:** Dispensing Fee Amount**DESCRIPTION:** The charge to cover the cost of dispensing the prescription. Dispensing costs include overhead, supplies, and labor, etc. to fill the prescription.**SHORT NAME:** DSPNSNG\_FEE\_AMT**LONG NAME:** DSPNSNG\_FEE\_AMT**TYPE:** NUM**LENGTH:** 8**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** RX Line**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DSPNSNG\_PRVDR\_ID**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Dispensing Provider Identification Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The state-specific provider ID of the provider who actually dispensed the prescription medication
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	DSPNSNG_PRVDR_ID
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	DSPNSNG_PRVDR_ID
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	30
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Valid values are supplied by the state Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**DSPNSNG\_PRVDR\_NPI**

**LABEL:** Dispensing Provider NPI

**DESCRIPTION:** The National Provider ID (NPI) of the provider responsible for dispensing the prescription drug

**SHORT NAME:** DSPNSNG\_PRVDR\_NPI

**LONG NAME:** DSPNSNG\_PRVDR\_NPI

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 10

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** RX Header

**VALUES:** Valid characters include only numbers (0–9)

<https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProvIdentStand/>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.

To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**FED\_SRVC\_CTGRY\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Federally Assigned Service Category Code Added During TAF Production
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A federally-assigned service category code added during TAF production using a standard methodology to classify similar types of service use records across all claim files and across both fee-for-service and managed care encounter records. It also allows for consistent identification of non-claim financial transactions, including managed care capitation records, other per-member-per-month payments, and DSH payments.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	FED_SRVC_CTGRY_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	FED_SRVC_CTGRY_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>11 = Managed care capitation payments (CMC, PHP)</p> <p>12 = Other per-member per-month (PMPM) payments (PCCM, premium assistance payments, other)</p> <p>13 = Disproportionate share hospital (DSH) claims</p> <p>14 = Other financial transactions</p> <p>21 = Inpatient hospital</p> <p>22 = Nursing facility</p> <p>23 = Intermediate care</p> <p>24 = Any other overnight or residential facility</p> <p>25 = Hospice</p> <p>26 = Outpatient hospital</p> <p>27 = Clinic</p> <p>28 = Any other outpatient facility/institutional claims</p> <p>31 = Radiology</p> <p>32 = Laboratory</p> <p>33 = Home health</p> <p>34 = Transportation services</p> <p>35 = Dental</p> <p>36 = Other home and community-based services (HCBS)</p> <p>37 = Durable medical equipment</p> <p>38 = Physician and all other professional claims</p> <p>41 = Prescription drug</p> <p>Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown</p>

**COMMENT:** Not all FASC codes are applicable to each claim type. Technical documentation for the Federally-Assigned Service Category Code is available in DQ Atlas. Navigate to the “DQ Atlas Resources” page, and then expand the “Additional data quality information” box: <https://www.medicaid.gov/dq-atlas/landing/resources/downloads>

In Illinois, because of the unique situation with their final action claims, FED\_SRVC\_CTGRY\_CD is assigned to only original claims.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**FIXD\_PYMT\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Fixed Payment Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This indicator indicates that the reimbursement amount included on the claim is for a fixed payment
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	FIXD_PYMT_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	FIXD_PYMT_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = Not Fixed Payment 1 = Fee-for-service (FFS) Fixed Payment Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	<p>Fixed payments are made by the state to insurers or providers for premiums or eligible coverage, not for a particular service. For example, some states have Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) programs where the state pays providers a monthly patient management fee of \$3.50 for each eligible participant under their care. This fee is considered a fixed payment.</p> <p>It is very important for states to correctly identify fixed payments. Fixed payments do not have a defined “medical record” associated with the payment; therefore, fixed payments are not subject to medical record request and medical record review.</p>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**FUNDNG\_CD**

**LABEL:** Code to Indicate Source of Non-Federal Funding

**DESCRIPTION:** A code to indicate the source of non-federal share funds

**SHORT NAME:** FUNDNG\_CD

**LONG NAME:** FUNDNG\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** A = Medicaid Agency  
B = Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Agency  
C = Mental Health Service Agency  
D = Education Agency  
E = Child and Family Services Agency  
F = County  
G = City  
H = Providers  
I = Other  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**FUNDNG\_SRC\_NON\_FED\_SHR\_CD**

**LABEL:** Funding Source Non-Federal Share Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code to indicate the type of non-federal share used by the state to finance its expenditure to the provider

**SHORT NAME:** FUNDNG\_SRC\_NON\_FED\_SHR\_CD

**LONG NAME:** FUNDNG\_SRC\_NON\_FED\_SHR\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 01 = State appropriations to the Medicaid agency  
02 = Intergovernmental transfers (IGT)  
03 = Certified public expenditures (CPE)  
04 = Provider taxes  
05 = Donations  
06 = State appropriations to the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) agency  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**HAC\_IND**

**LABEL:** Health Care Acquired Condition (HAC) Indicator

**DESCRIPTION:** This code indicates whether the beneficiary included on the claim has a Health Care Acquired Condition (HAC)

**SHORT NAME:** HAC\_IND

**LONG NAME:** HAC\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:** 0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**HCBS\_SRVC\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Home- and Community-Based Services Service Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Codes indicating that the service represents a long-term care home and community-based service (HCBS) or support for an individual with chronic medical and/or mental conditions. The codes are to help clearly delineate between acute care and long-term care provided in the home and community setting (e.g., 1915(c), 1915(i), 1915(j), and 1915(k) services).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	HCBS_SRVC_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	HCBS_SRVC_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>1 = The HCBS service was provided under 1915(i)</p> <p>2 = The HCBS service was provided under 1915(j)</p> <p>3 = The HCBS service was provided under 1915(k)</p> <p>4 = The HCBS service was provided under a 1915(c) HCBS Waiver</p> <p>5 = The HCBS service was provided under an 1115 waiver</p> <p>6 = The HCBS service was not provided under the statutes identified above and was of an acute care nature</p> <p>7 = The HCBS service was not provided under the statutes identified above and was of a long-term care nature</p> <p>Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown</p>
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**HCBS\_TXNMY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Home- and Community-Based Services Taxonomy Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code that classifies home and community-based services (HCBS) listed on the claim into the HCBS taxonomy.

**SHORT NAME:** HCBS\_TXNMY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** HCBS\_TXNMY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 5

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:**

- 01010 = Case Management
- 02011 = Group Living, Residential Habilitation
- 02012 = Group Living, Mental Health Services
- 02013 = Group Living, Other
- 02021 = Shared Living, Residential Habilitation
- 02022 = Shared Living, Mental Health Services
- 02023 = Shared Living, Other
- 02031 = In-e Residential Habilitation
- 02032 = In-Home Round-The-Clock Mental Health Services
- 02033 = In-Home Round-The-Clock Services, Other
- 03010 = Job Development
- 03021 = Ongoing Supported Employment, Individual
- 03022 = Ongoing Supported Employment, Group
- 03030 = Career Planning
- 04010 = Prevocational Services
- 04020 = Day Habilitation
- 04030 = Education Services
- 04040 = Day Treatment/Partial Hospitalization
- 04050 = Adult Day Health
- 04060 = Adult Day Services (Social Model)
- 04070 = Community Integration
- 04080 = Medical Day Care for Children
- 05010 = Private Duty Nursing
- 05020 = Skilled Nursing
- 06010 = Home Delivered Meals
- 07010 = Rent and Food Expenses For Live-In Caregiver
- 08010 = Home-Based Habilitation
- 08020 = Home Health Aide
- 08030 = Personal Care
- 08040 = Companion
- 08050 = Homemaker

08060 = Chore  
 09011 = Respite, Out-Of-Home  
 09012 = Respite, In-Home  
 09020 = Caregiver Counseling and/or Training  
 10010 = Mental Health Assessment  
 10020 = Assertive Community Treatment  
 10030 = Crisis Intervention  
 10040 = Behavior Support  
 10050 = Peer Specialist  
 10060 = Counseling  
 10070 = Psychosocial Rehabilitation  
 10080 = Clinic Services  
 10090 = Other Mental Health and Behavioral Services  
 11010 = Health Monitoring  
 11020 = Health Assessment  
 11030 = Medication Assessment and/or Management  
 11040 = Nutrition Consultation  
 11050 = Physician Services  
 11060 = Prescription Drugs  
 11070 = Dental Services  
 11080 = Occupational Therapy  
 11090 = Physical Therapy  
 11100 = Speech, Hearing, And Language Therapy  
 11110 = Respiratory Therapy  
 11120 = Cognitive Rehabilitative Therapy  
 11130 = Other Therapies  
 12010 = Financial Management Services In Support Of Participant Direction  
 12020 = Information and Assistance In Support Of Participant Direction  
 13010 = Participant Training  
 14010 = Personal Emergency Response System (Pers)  
 14020 = Home and/or Vehicle Accessibility Adaptations  
 14031 = Equipment and Technology  
 14032 = Supplies  
 15010 = Non-Medical Transportation  
 16010 = Community Transition Services  
 17010 = Goods and Services  
 17020 = Interpreter  
 17030 = Housing Consultation  
 17990 = Other  
 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values containing digits will include leading zeros.

Values and websites referenced may change over time.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**HLTH\_HOME\_ENT\_NAME**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Health Home Entity Name
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A free-form text field to indicate the health home program that authorized payment for the service on the claim. The name entered should be the name that the state uses to uniquely identify the team. A “Health Home Entity” can be a designated provider (e.g., physician, clinic, behavioral health organization), a health team which links to a designated provider, or a health team (physicians, nurses, behavioral health professionals).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	HLTH_HOME_ENT_NAME
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	HLTH_HOME_ENT_NAME
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	50
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	The field can contain any alphanumeric characters, digits or symbols Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Because an identification numbering schema has not been established, the entities’ names are being used instead.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**HLTH\_HOME\_PRVDR\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Health Home Provider Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This code indicates whether the claim is submitted by a provider or provider group enrolled in the Health Home care model. Health home providers provide service for patients with chronic illnesses.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = No 1 = Yes Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**HLTH\_HOME\_PRVDR\_NPI**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Health Home Provider NPI
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The National Provider ID (NPI) of the health home provider.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_NPI
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_NPI
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	10
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<a href="https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProviderStand/">https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProviderStand/</a>  Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Values and websites referenced may change over time.  To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <a href="https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/">https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/</a>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**HOSP\_TYPE\_CD**

**LABEL:** Hospital Type Code

**DESCRIPTION:** This code denotes the type of hospital on the claim (servicing provider)

**SHORT NAME:** HOSP\_TYPE\_CD

**LONG NAME:** HOSP\_TYPE\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header

**VALUES:** 00 = Not a hospital  
01 = Inpatient Hospital  
02 = Outpatient Hospital  
03 = Critical Access Hospital  
04 = Swing Bed Hospital  
05 = Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital  
06 = IHS Hospital  
07 = Children's Hospital  
08 = Other  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**IMNZTN\_TYPE\_CD****LABEL:** Immunization Type Code**DESCRIPTION:** This field identifies the type of immunization provided in order to track additional detail not currently contained in CPT codes.**SHORT NAME:** IMNZTN\_TYPE\_CD**LONG NAME:** IMNZTN\_TYPE\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 2**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** All Line Files**VALUES:**

00 = None	15 = Mumps
01 = Anthrax	16 = Pertussis
02 = Cervical Cancer	17 = Pneumococcal
03 = Diphtheria	18 = Poliomyelitis
04 = Hepatitis A	19 = Rabies
05 = Hepatitis B	20 = Rotavirus
06 = Haemophilus Influenza Type B (HIB)	21 = Rubella
07 = Human Papillomavirus (HPV)	22 = Shingles
08 = H1N1 Flu	23 = Smallpox
09 = Seasonal Flu	24 = Tetanus
10 = Japanese Encephalitis	25 = Tuberculosis
11 = Lyme Disease	26 = Typhoid Fever
12 = Measles	27 = Varicella
13 = Meningococcal	28 = Yellow Fever
14 = Monkey pox	29 = Other
	Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**IP\_ACCMDTN\_HCPCS\_RATE**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Inpatient Hospital Accommodation Rate
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	For inpatient hospital facility claims, the accommodation rate is captured here.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	IP_ACCMDTN_HCPCS_RATE
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	IP_ACCMDTN_HCPCS_RATE
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	14
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This data element is expected to capture data from the HIPAA 837I claim loop 2400 SV206 or UB-04 FL 44 (only if the value represents an accommodation rate).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**IP\_FIL\_DT**

**LABEL:** Inpatient File Date — Represents the Year and Month of the Reporting Period

**DESCRIPTION:** This field represents the year and month of the reporting period.

**SHORT NAME:** IP\_FIL\_DT

**LONG NAME:** IP\_FIL\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header

**VALUES:** YYYYMM (e.g., 201507 is the date for the July 2015 file)

**COMMENT:** Claims for this time period are in the file.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**IP\_MH\_DGNS\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Mental Health Diagnosis Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Indicator that identifies if diagnosis code on claim is related to mental health care.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	IP_MH_DGNS_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	IP_MH_DGNS_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = Not a Mental Health (MH) claim 1 = MH Claim Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This variable is derived in the TAF using ICD-9 codes 290–302 and 306–319 and ICD-10 codes F01–F09 and F20–F99 to identify mental health-related claims.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**IP\_MH\_TXNMY\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Mental Health Provider Taxonomy Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Indicator that identifies if the provider taxonomy on the claim is related to mental health care. Taxonomies for mental health treatment providers and facilities used to identify claims for mental health care.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	IP_MH_TXNMY_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	IP_MH_TXNMY_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0: Neither billing provider nor servicing provider(s) on claim are Mental health (MH) providers 1: Both MH billing provider and servicing provider(s) on claim 2: Only MH billing provider on claim 3: Only MH servicing provider(s) on claim Null/missing = Source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This variable is derived in the TAF using Taxonomy codes for MH:
	<u>Codes</u> <u>Classification and area of specialization</u>
	<b>(a) Individual or Groups of Individuals</b>
101200000X	Drama Therapist
101Y00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor
101YM0800X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, Mental Health
101YP1600X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, Pastoral
101YP2500X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, Professional
101YS0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, School
102L00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychoanalyst
102X00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Poetry Therapist
103G00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Clinical Neuropsychologist
103GC0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Clinical Neuropsychologist, Clinical
103K00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Behavior Analyst
103T00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist
103TA0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Adult Development and Aging
103TB0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Cognitive and Behavioral
103TC0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Clinical
103TC1900X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Counseling
103TC2200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Clinical Child and Adolescent
103TE1000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Educational

103TE1100X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Exercise and Sports
103TF0000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Family
103TF0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Forensic
103TH0004X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Health
103TH0100X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Health Service
103TM1700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Men and Masculinity
103TM1800X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities
103TP0016X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Prescribing (Medical)
103TP0814X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Psychoanalysis
103TP2700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Psychotherapy
103TP2701X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Group Psychotherapy
103TR0400X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Rehabilitation
103TS0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, School
103TW0100X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Women
104100000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Social Worker
1041C0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Social Worker, Clinical
1041S0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Social Worker, School
106E00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Assistant Behavior Analyst
106H00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Marriage and Family Therapist
106S00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Behavior Technician
163WP0807X	Nursing Service Providers: Registered Nurse, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Child and Adolescent
163WP0808X	Nursing Service Providers: Registered Nurse, Psychiatric/Mental Health
163WP0809X	Nursing Service Providers: Registered Nurse, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Adult
167G00000X	Nursing Service Providers: Licensed Psychiatric Technician
1835P1300X	Pharmacy Service Providers: Pharmacist, Psychiatric
2080P0006X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Pediatrics, Developmental — Behavioral Pediatrics
2080P0008X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Pediatrics, Neurodevelopmental Disabilities
2084B0040X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Behavioral Neurology and Neuropsychiatry
2084F0202X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Forensic Psychiatry
2084P0005X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Neurodevelopmental Disabilities
2084P0015X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Psychosomatic Medicine
2084P0800X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Psychiatry
2084P0804X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
2084P0805X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Geriatric Psychiatry
225XM0800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers: Occupational Therapist, Mental Health
363LP0808X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Nurse Practitioner, Psychiatric/Mental Health
364SP0807X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Child and Adolescent



364SP0808X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health
364SP0809X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Adult
364SP0810X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Child and Family
364SP0811X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Chronically Ill
364SP0812X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Community
364SP0813X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Geropsychiatric

**(b) Non-Individual**

251S00000X	Agencies: Community/Behavioral Health
252Y00000X	Agencies: Early Intervention Provider Agency
261QM0801X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Mental Health (Including Community Mental Health Center)
261QM0850X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Adult Mental Health
261QM0855X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Adolescent and Children Mental Health
273R00000X	Hospital Units: Psychiatric Unit
283Q00000X	Hospitals: Psychiatric Hospital
3104A0625X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Assisted Living Facility, Assisted Living, Mental Illness
3104A0630X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Assisted Living Facility, Assisted Living, Behavioral Disturbances
310500000X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Intermediate Care Facility, Mental Illness
311500000X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Alzheimer Center (Dementia Center)
315P00000X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Intermediate Care Facility, Mentally Retarded
320600000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities
320800000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Illness
320900000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities
320900000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities
322D00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Residential Treatment Facility, Emotionally Disturbed Children
323P00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility
385HR2055X	Respite Care Facility: Respite Care, Respite Care, Mental Illness, Child
385HR2060X	Respite Care Facility: Respite Care, Respite Care, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities

For Mental Health Taxonomy Codes visit: <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**IP\_SUD\_DGNS\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Substance Use Disorder Diagnosis Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Indicator that identifies if diagnosis code on the claim is related to substance use.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	IP_SUD_DGNS_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	IP_SUD_DGNS_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = Not substance use diagnosis (SUD) claim 1 = SUD Claim Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This variable is derived in the TAF using ICD-9 codes 303–305 and ICD-10 codes F10–F19 to identify substance use-related claims.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**IP\_SUD\_TXNMY\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Substance Use Disorder Provider Taxonomy Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Indicator that identifies whether the billing and/or servicing provider are substance use disorders (SUD) providers. Taxonomies for substance use treatment providers and facilities are used to identify substance use-related claims.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	IP_SUD_TXNMY_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	IP_SUD_TXNMY_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = Neither billing provider nor servicing provider(s) on claim are substance use disorders (SUD) providers 1 = Both SUD billing provider and servicing provider(s) on claim 2 = Only SUD billing provider on claim 3 = Only SUD servicing provider(s) on claim Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This variable is derived in the TAF using Taxonomy codes for SUD:

<u>Codes</u>	<u>Classification and area of specialization</u>
--------------	--

**(a) Individual or Groups of Individuals**

101YA0400X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)
103TA0400X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)
163WA0400X	Nursing Service Providers: Registered Nurse, Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)
207LA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Anesthesiology, Addiction Medicine
207QA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Family Medicine, Addiction Medicine
207RA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Internal Medicine, Addiction Medicine
2084A0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Addiction Medicine
2084P0802X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Addiction Psychiatry
2083A0300X	Preventive Medicine — Addiction Medicine

**(b) Non-Individual**

261QM2800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Methadone
261QR0405X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder
276400000X	Hospital Units: Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder Unit
324500000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility

3245S0500X Residential Treatment Facilities: Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility, Substance Abuse Treatment, Children

For Substance Use Disorder Taxonomy Codes, please visit <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**IP\_VRSN**

**LABEL:** Inpatient Version Representing the Iteration of the File

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicator representing the iteration of the file.

**SHORT NAME:** IP\_VRSN

**LONG NAME:** IP\_VRSN

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)

**FILE(S):** IP Header

**VALUES:** Two-digit values from 01–XX

**COMMENT:** A version number where the value 01 is assigned to the original monthly file, and the version number is increased by one for each subsequent month in which one or more replacement files are generated after the original month in which the file was generated. The higher the number, the more time has elapsed following the dates of service in the file.

This variable will never contain NULL values

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LEAVE\_DAYS**

**LABEL:** Count of Days During Medicaid Coverage Period when Patient was not Residing in LTC

**DESCRIPTION:** The number of days, during the period covered by Medicaid, on which the patient did not reside in the long-term care (LTC) facility.

**SHORT NAME:** LEAVE\_DAYS

**LONG NAME:** LEAVE\_DAYS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** LT Header

**VALUES:** Numeric  
Null/missing = source value is **missing or unknown**

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_ADJUST\_CD**

**LABEL:** Claim Line Adjustment Code

**DESCRIPTION:** Code indicating type of adjustment record claim/encounter represents at claim detail level.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_ADJUST\_CD

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_ADJUST\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** All Line Files

**VALUES:**

- 0 = Original Claim/Encounter
- 1 = Void/Reversal of a prior submission
- 2 = Re-submittal
- 3 = Credit Adjustment (negative supplemental)
- 4 = Replacement/Resubmission of a prior submission
- 5 = Gross Credit/Gross Credit Adjustment
- 6 = Gross Debit/Debit Credit Adjustment

Null/missing = Source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_ADJUST\_RSN\_CD**

**LABEL:** Claim Line Adjustment Reason Code

**DESCRIPTION:** Claim adjustment reason codes communicate why a service line was paid differently than it was billed.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_ADJUST\_RSN\_CD

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_ADJUST\_RSN\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:** <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/codelists/healthcare/claim-adjustment-reason-codes/>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values will include leading zeros.

Values and websites referenced may change over time.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**LINE\_BILLED\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Line Billed Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The amount billed at the claim detail level as submitted by the provider.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_BILLED_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_BILLED_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Line RX Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM_TYPE_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_CLAIM\_STUS\_CD**

**LABEL:** Claim Line Status Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The claim line status codes identify the status of a specific detail claim line rather than the entire claim.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_CLAIM\_STUS\_CD

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_CLAIM\_STUS\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** All Line Files

**VALUES:** <https://x12.org/codes/claim-status-codes>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_COPAY\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Line Beneficiary Copayment Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The copayment amount paid by an enrollee for the service, which does not include the amount paid by the insurance company.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_COPAY_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_COPAY_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Line RX Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_MDCD\_ALOWD\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Line Medicaid Allowed Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The maximum amount displayed at the claim line level as determined by the payer as being "allowable" under the provisions of the contract prior to the determination of actual payment.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_MDCD_ALOWD_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_MDCD_ALOWD_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM_TYPE_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_MDCD\_FFS\_EQUIV\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Line Medicaid Fee For Service Equivalent Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This field should be populated with the amount that would have been paid had the services been provided on a fee-for-service (FFS) basis.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_MDCD_FFS_EQUIV_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_MDCD_FFS_EQUIV_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_MDCD\_PD\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Line Medicaid Paid Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The total amount paid by Medicaid or the managed care plan on this claim or adjustment at the claim detail level.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_MDCD_PD_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_MDCD_PD_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	<p>Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM_TYPE_CD) = 3, C, or W.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If CLM_TYPE_CD = (1, A, U) then the amount paid by the state or their fiscal agent to a provider is found in the Line Medicaid Paid Amount (LINE_MDCD_PD_AMT) and the Total Amount Paid By Medicaid (MDCD_PD_AMT, found on the header claim) variables.</li> <li>• If CLM_TYPE_CD = (2, B, V) then the amount paid by the state or their fiscal agent to a managed care plan is found in the MDCD_PD_AMT and TOT_MDCD_PD_AMT variables.</li> <li>• If CLM_TYPE_CD = (5, E, Y) then the amount paid by the state or their fiscal agent to a provider of managed care plan is found in the MDCD_PD_AMT and TOT_MDCD_PD_AMT variables.</li> <li>• If CLM_TYPE_CD = (3, C, W) then the amount paid by a managed care plan to a provider is found in the MDCD_PD_AMT and TOT_MDCD_PD_AMT variables. The data for some data elements that capture dollar amounts on managed care encounters, including the values reported by states in the MDCD_PD_AMT and TOT_MDCD_PD_AMT variables, are suppressed for most data users because of the proprietary nature of that information to a managed care plan's business. Data users who do have access to those dollar amounts should avoid double counting the amount paid by the state or their fiscal agent to managed care plans AND the amount paid by the managed care plan to providers.</li> </ul>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_MDCR\_COINSRNC\_PD\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Line Medicare Coinsurance Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The amount paid by Medicaid/CHIP or the managed care plan on this claim on the claim line level toward the beneficiary's Medicare coinsurance.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_MDCR_COINSRNC_PD_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_MDCR_COINSRNC_PD_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Dollar amounts in this field represent payments made either by the state or their fiscal agent to providers, managed care plans, and beneficiaries or they represent payments made by managed care plans to their providers. Refer to the LINE_MDCD_PD_AMT for more information.  Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM_TYPE_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_MDCR\_DDCTBL\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Line Medicare Deductible Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount paid by Medicaid/CHIP or the managed care plan on this claim at the claim line level toward the beneficiary's Medicare deductible.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_MDCR\_DDCTBL\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_MDCR\_DDCTBL\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** RX Line

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Dollar amounts in this field represent payments made either by the state or their fiscal agent to providers, managed care plans, and beneficiaries or they represent payments made by managed care plans to their providers. Refer to LINE\_MD CD\_PD\_AMT for more information.

Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM\_TYPE\_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**LINE\_MDCR\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Line Medicare Paid Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount paid by Medicare on this claim line or adjustment line.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_MDCR\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_MDCR\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line  
RX Line

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_NUM**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Sequential Claim Line Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This variable identifies an individual line number on a claim.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_NUM
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_NUM
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	3
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	1-XXX
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Each claim line has a sequential line number to distinguish distinct services that are submitted on the same claim. They will have the same CLM_ID.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_NUM\_ADJ**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Adjustment Claim Line Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A unique number to identify the transaction line number that is being reported on the adjustment internal control number (ICN).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_NUM_ADJ
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_NUM_ADJ
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	3
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	Valid characters in the text string are limited to alpha characters (A–Z), numbers (0–9) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	State assigned number used to identify/link an adjustment record with a header claim record.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_NUM\_ORIG**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Original Claim Line Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A unique number to identify the transaction line number that is being reported on the original claim.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_NUM_ORIG
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_NUM_ORIG
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	3
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	Valid characters in the text string are limited to alpha characters (A–Z), numbers (0–9) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_OTHR\_INSRNC\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Line Other Than Medicare or Medicaid-Insurance Paid Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount paid by insurance other than Medicare or Medicaid on this claim.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_OTHR\_INSRNC\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_OTHR\_INSRNC\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** All Line Files

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_PRCDR\_CCS\_CTGRY\_CD**

- LABEL:** Line Procedure AHRQ Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) Category Cd
- DESCRIPTION:** AHRQ Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) procedure category code. The Clinical Classifications Software Refined (CCSR) aggregates International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision, Clinical Modification/Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-CM/PCS) codes into clinically meaningful categories. The CCSR for ICD-10-PCS procedures aggregates more than 80,000 ICD-10-PCS procedure codes into over 320 clinical categories across 31 clinical domains.
- SHORT NAME:** LINE\_PRCDR\_CCS\_CTGRY\_CD
- LONG NAME:** LINE\_PRCDR\_CCS\_CTGRY\_CD
- TYPE:** CHAR
- LENGTH:** 8
- SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
- FILE(S):** OT Line
- VALUES:** Eight-character alpha-numeric value; first three characters classify the clinical domains (refer to COMMENT)  
Ex: ADM010 = Vaccinations  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
- COMMENT:** AHRQ maintains the list of values at the following link; scroll to the “Downloading Information for the Tool and Documentation” portion of the page:  
<https://www.hcup-us.ahrq.gov/toolssoftware/ccsr/prccsr.jsp>.
- CMS used the CCSR v2021.2 software to populate this field. CCSR uses the first three characters to indicate which of the 31 clinical domains applies. In the TAF the CCSR was mapped to the OT Line Procedure Code (variable called LINE\_PRCDR\_CD) The 31 clinical domains are:

**Abbreviation    CCSR Clinical Domain**

ADM = Administration of Therapeutic Substances  
 CAR = Cardiovascular Procedures  
 CHP = Chiropractic Treatment  
 CNS = Central Nervous System Procedures  
 ENP = Endocrine Procedures  
 ENT = Ear, Nose, and Throat Procedures  
 ESA = Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance  
 EST = Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies  
 EYP = Eye Procedures  
 FRS = Female Reproductive System Procedures  
 GIS = Gastrointestinal System Procedures  
 GNR = General Region Procedures  
 HEP = Hepatobiliary and Pancreas Procedures  
 IMG = Imaging  
 LYM = Lymphatic and Hemic System Procedures

MAM = Measurement and Monitoring  
MHT = Mental Health Therapy  
MRS = Male Reproductive System Procedures  
MST = Musculoskeletal, Subcutaneous Tissue, and Fascia Procedures  
NCM = Nuclear Medicine  
OST = Osteopathic Treatment  
OTR = Other Procedures  
PGN = Pregnancy-Related Procedures  
PLC = Dressings and Other Placements  
PNS = Peripheral Nervous System Procedures  
RAD = Radiation Therapy  
RES = Respiratory System Procedures  
RHB = Rehabilitation, Evaluation, and Treatment  
SKB = Skin and Breast Procedures  
SUD = Substance Use Disorder Treatment  
URN = Urinary System Procedures

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_PRCDR\_CD**

**LABEL:** Line Procedure Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A field to capture the CPT or HCPCS code that describes a service or good rendered by the provider to an enrollee on the specified date of service.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_PRCDR\_CD

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_PRCDR\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:** <https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-Fee-for-Service-Payment/PhysicianFeeSched/PFS-Relative-Value-Files.html>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** The variable called Line procedure code system/nomenclature (LINE\_PRCDR\_CD\_SYS) is used to identify whether a CPT or HCPCS code is used.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**LINE\_PRCDR\_CD\_DT**

**LABEL:** Date Line Procedure Performed

**DESCRIPTION:** The date upon which the procedure was performed.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_PRCDR\_CD\_DT

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_PRCDR\_CD\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Date of the LINE\_PRCDR\_CD.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_PRCDR\_CD\_SYS**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Line Procedure Code System/Nomenclature
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A flag that identifies the coding system used for the procedure code on the line file (variable called LINE_PRCDR_CD).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_PRCDR_CD_SYS
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_PRCDR_CD_SYS
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	01 = CPT 4 02 = ICD-9 CM 06 = HCPCS (Both National and Regional HCPCS) and Current Dental Terminology (CDT) 07 = ICD-10-PCS (Was implemented on 10/1/2015) 10–87 = State-specific coding systems Null/missing = Source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

[LINE\\_PRCDR\\_MDFR\\_CD\\_1](#)[LINE\\_PRCDR\\_MDFR\\_CD\\_2](#)[LINE\\_PRCDR\\_MDFR\\_CD\\_3](#)[LINE\\_PRCDR\\_MDFR\\_CD\\_4](#)**LABEL:** Line Procedure Code Modifier Code (1–4)**DESCRIPTION:** These are fields to capture a modifier code associated with the LINE\_PRCDR\_CD field on the OT claim line. The first modifier is reported in LINE\_PRCDR\_MDFR\_CD\_1. If more than one modifier is reported, the additional codes are in fields LINE\_PRCDR\_MDFR\_CD\_2 through LINE\_PRCDR\_MDFR\_CD\_4.**SHORT NAME:**

LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_1	LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_3
LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_2	LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_4

**LONG NAME:**

LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_1	LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_3
LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_2	LINE_PRCDR_MDFR_CD_4

**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 2**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:** CMS HCPCS modifier codes:  
<https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coding/HCPCSReleaseCodeSets/Alpha-Numeric-HCPCS.html>  
 AMA CPT modifier codes:  
<https://www.ama-assn.org/practice-management/cpt/finding-coding-resources>  
 Ambulance modifier codes:  
<https://www.cms.gov/files/document/origin-and-destination-codes-specific-ambulance-service-claims-and-emergency-triage-treat-and.pdf>  
 Null/missing = Source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Additional valid values can be supplied by the state.

Values and websites referenced may change over time.

There is no single comprehensive list for procedure modifier codes, since each payer publishes only the codes that are applicable to that payer’s billing policy. Payers normally split the codes based on the group that holds the rights to them. Therefore, the user should refer to the links to CMS HCPCS modifier codes, AMA CPT modifier codes and ambulance modifier codes that are provided in the “VALUES” section above for a more comprehensive summary of the codes.

More information on procedure code modifiers can be found here: <https://www.novitas-solutions.com/webcenter/portal/MedicareJH/pagebyid?contentId=00003604> [^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_SRVC\_BGN\_DT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Claim Line Beginning Date of Service
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	For services received during a single encounter with a provider, the date the service was received. For services involving multiple encounters on different days, or periods of care extending over two or more days, this would be the date on which the service began. For capitation premium payments, the date on which the period of coverage related to this payment began.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LINE_SRVC_BGN_DT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LINE_SRVC_BGN_DT
<b>TYPE:</b>	DATE
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Line LT Line OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Date (numeric, system dependent) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_SRVC\_END\_DT**

**LABEL:** Claim Line Ending Date of Service

**DESCRIPTION:** For services received during a single encounter with a provider, the date the service was received. For services involving multiple encounters on different days, or periods of care extending over two or more days, the date on which the service ended. For capitation premium payments, the date on which the period of coverage related to this payment ends/ended.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_SRVC\_END\_DT

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_SRVC\_END\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Line  
LT Line  
OT Line

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LINE\_TP\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Line Third Party Liability Paid Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** Third Party Liability (TPL) refers to the legal obligation of third parties, i.e., certain individuals, entities, or programs, to pay all or part of the expenditures for medical assistance furnished under a state plan. This is the total amount denoted at the header claim level paid by the third party.

**SHORT NAME:** LINE\_TP\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** LINE\_TP\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** LT Line  
OT Line  
RX Line

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LT\_ACCMDTN\_HCPCS\_RATE**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Long-Term Care Accommodation Rate
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	For long-term care facility claims, the accommodation rate is captured here.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LT_ACCMDTN_HCPCS_RATE
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LT_ACCMDTN_HCPCS_RATE
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	14
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This data element is expected to capture data from the HIPAA 837I claim loop 2400 SV206 or UB-04 FL 44 (only if the value represents an accommodation rate).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**LT\_FIL\_DT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Long-Term File Date — Represents the Year and Month of the Reporting Period
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This field represents the year and month of the reporting period.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LT_FIL_DT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LT_FIL_DT
<b>TYPE:</b>	DATE
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	YYYYMM (e.g., 201507 is the date for the July 2015 file)
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Claims for this time period are in the file.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**LT\_VRSN**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Long-Term Version Representing the Iteration of the File
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Indicator representing the iteration of the file.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	LT_VRSN
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	LT_VRSN
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Two-digit values from 01–XX
<b>COMMENT:</b>	A version number where the value 01 is assigned to the original monthly file, and the version number is increased by one for each subsequent month in which one or more replacement files are generated after the original month in which the file was generated. The higher the number, the more time has elapsed following the dates of service in the file.

This variable will never contain NULL values

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MC\_PLAN\_ID**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Managed Care Plan Identification Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A unique number, assigned by the state, which represents the health plan under which the non-fee-for-service encounter was provided including through the state plan and a waiver.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MC_PLAN_ID
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MC_PLAN_ID
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	12
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	The field can contain any alphanumeric characters, digits or symbols Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDC\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Three-digit numeric code that groups beneficiary diagnosis codes into broad categories based on condition type and body region.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MDC_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MDC_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	3
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>000 = Ungroupable</li> <li>001 = Nervous System</li> <li>002 = Eye</li> <li>003 = Ear, Nose, Mouth, And Throat</li> <li>004 = Respiratory System</li> <li>005 = Circulatory System</li> <li>006 = Digestive System</li> <li>007 = Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas</li> <li>008 = Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue</li> <li>009 = Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, and Breast</li> <li>010 = Endocrine, Nutritional, and Metabolic System</li> <li>011 = Kidney and Urinary Tract</li> <li>012 = Male Reproductive System</li> <li>013 = Female Reproductive System</li> <li>014 = Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium</li> <li>015 = Newborn and Other Neonates (Perinatal Period)</li> <li>016 = Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunological Disorders</li> <li>017 = Myeloproliferative Diseases and Disorders (Poorly Differentiated Neoplasms)</li> <li>018 = Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Disorders</li> <li>019 = Mental Diseases and Disorders</li> <li>020 = Alcohol/Drug Use or Induced Mental Disorders</li> <li>021 = Injuries, Poison, and Toxic Effect of Drugs</li> <li>022 = Burns</li> <li>023 = Factors Influencing Health Status</li> <li>024 = Multiple Significant Trauma</li> <li>025 = Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection</li> <li>Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown</li> </ul>
<b>COMMENT:</b>	A link that describes the diagnoses and DRGs that make up the MDC codes is located here for version 31 of the MS-DRG system: <a href="https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/coding/ICD10/Downloads/ICD-10-MS-DRG-">https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/coding/ICD10/Downloads/ICD-10-MS-DRG-</a>

[v31R-Definitions-Manual-Text.zip](#)[^ Back to TOC](#)[^](#)**MDCD\_ACMDTN\_PD\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Medicaid Amount Paid for All Accommodation (Room and Board) Revenue Lines
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code which identifies a specific accommodation, ancillary service or billing calculation (as defined by UB-04 Billing Manual).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MDCD_ACMDTN_PD_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MDCD_ACMDTN_PD_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	<p>This field is calculated as the sum of the Medicaid Paid Amount (LINE_MDCD_PD_AMT) for all lines where the revenue center code (REV_CNTR_CD) = 0100–0219.</p> <p>Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM_TYPE_CD) = 3, C or W.</p> <p>Dollar amounts in this field represent payments made either by the state or their fiscal agent to providers, managed care plans, and beneficiaries or they represent payments made by managed care plans to their providers.</p>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCD\_ALOWD\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Total Medicaid Allowed Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The claim level maximum amount determined by the payer as being 'allowable' under the provisions of the contract prior to the determination of actual payment.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MDCD_ALOWD_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MDCD_ALOWD_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM_TYPE_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCD\_ANCLRY\_PD\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Medicaid Amount Paid for All Ancillary (Non-Room and Board) Revenue Lines
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code which identifies a specific accommodation, ancillary service or billing calculation (as defined by UB-04 Billing Manual).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MDCD_ANCLRY_PD_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MDCD_ANCLRY_PD_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	<p>This field is calculated as the sum of the Medicaid Paid Amount (LINE_MDCD_PD_AMT) for all lines where the revenue center code (REV_CNTR_CD) is not equal to 0100–0219.</p> <p>Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM_TYPE_CD) = 3, C, or W.</p> <p>Dollar amounts in this field represent payments made either by the state or their fiscal agent to providers, managed care plans, and beneficiaries or they represent payments made by managed care plans to their providers.</p>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCD\_COPAY\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Total Copay Amount Paid by Beneficiary
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The total amount paid by Medicaid/CHIP beneficiary for each office or emergency department visit or purchase of prescription drugs in addition to the amount paid by Medicaid/CHIP.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MDCD_COPAY_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MDCD_COPAY_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCD\_DSH\_PD\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Medicaid Amount Paid Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH)
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The amount included in the MDCD_PD_AMT that is attributable to a Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payment, when the state makes DSH payments by claim.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MDCD_DSH_PD_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MDCD_DSH_PD_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**MDCD\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Total Amount Paid By Medicaid

**DESCRIPTION:** The total amount paid by Medicaid or the managed care plan on this claim or adjustment at the header claim level.

**SHORT NAME:** MDCD\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** MDCD\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Dollar amounts in this field represent payments made either by the state or their fiscal agent to providers, managed care plans, and beneficiaries or they represent payments made by managed care plans to their providers.

Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM\_TYPE\_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCD\_PD\_DT**

**LABEL:** Medicaid Paid Date

**DESCRIPTION:** The date Medicaid paid on this claim or adjustment.

**SHORT NAME:** MDCD\_PD\_DT

**LONG NAME:** MDCD\_PD\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCR\_CMBND\_DDCTBL\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Medicare Combined Deductible and Coinsurance Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Code indicating that the amount paid by Medicaid/CHIP on this claim toward the recipient's Medicare deductible was combined with their coinsurance amount because the amounts could not be separated.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MDCR_CMBND_DDCTBL_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MDCR_CMBND_DDCTBL_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = Amount not combined with coinsurance amount 1 = Amount combined with coinsurance amount Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCR\_COINSRNC\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Total Medicare Coinsurance Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount paid by Medicaid/CHIP or the managed care plan, on this claim, toward the beneficiary's Medicare coinsurance.

**SHORT NAME:** MDCR\_COINSRNC\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** MDCR\_COINSRNC\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Dollar amounts in this field represent payments made either by the state or their fiscal agent to providers, managed care plans, and beneficiaries or they represent payments made by managed care plans to their providers.

Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM\_TYPE\_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCR\_DDCTBL\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Total Medicare Deductible Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount paid by Medicaid/CHIP or the managed care plan, on this claim, toward the beneficiary's Medicare deductible.

**SHORT NAME:** MDCR\_DDCTBL\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** MDCR\_DDCTBL\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Dollar amounts in this field represent payments made either by the state or their fiscal agent to providers, managed care plans, and beneficiaries or they represent payments made by managed care plans to their providers.

Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM\_TYPE\_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCR\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Medicare Paid Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount paid by Medicare on this claim or adjustment.

**SHORT NAME:** MDCR\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** MDCR\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MDCR\_REIMBRSMT\_TYPE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Medicare Reimbursement Type Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This code indicates the type of Medicare reimbursement.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MDCR_REIMBRSMT_TYPE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MDCR_REIMBRSMT_TYPE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	01 = IPPS — Acute Inpatient Prospective Payment system (PPS) 02 = LTCHPPS — Long-term Care Hospital (LTCH) PPS 03 = SNFPPS — Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) PPS 04 = HHPPS — Home Health (HH) PPS 05 = IRFPPS — Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility (IRF) PPS 06 = IPFPPS — Inpatient Psychiatric Facility (IPF) PPS 07 = OPPS — Outpatient PPS 08 = Fee Schedules (for physicians, DME, ambulance, and clinical lab) 09 = Part C Hierarchical Condition Category Risk Assessment (CMS-HCC RA) Capitation Payment Model Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MH\_DGNS\_IND**

**LABEL:** Mental Health Diagnosis Indicator

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicator that identifies if diagnosis code on claim is related to mental health care.

**SHORT NAME:** MH\_DGNS\_IND

**LONG NAME:** MH\_DGNS\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)

**FILE(S):** LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:** 0 = Not MH claim  
1 = MH Claim  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is derived in the TAF using ICD-9 diagnosis codes 290–302 and 306–319 and ICD-10 diagnosis codes F01–F09 and F20–F99 to identify mental health-related claims.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**MH\_TXNMY\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Mental Health Provider Taxonomy Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Indicator that identifies if the provider taxonomy on the claim is related to mental health care. Taxonomies for mental health treatment providers and facilities are used to identify claims for mental health care.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MH_TXNMY_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MH_TXNMY_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = Neither billing provider nor servicing provider(s) on claim are Mental health (MH) providers 1 = Both MH billing provider and servicing provider(s) on claim 2 = Only MH billing provider on claim 3 = Only MH servicing provider(s) on claim Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This variable is derived in the TAF using Taxonomy codes for MH. A provider will be considered a mental health provider if either the T-MSIS taxonomy code or the NPPES taxonomy code (based on provider NPI) indicates a mental health provider:

<u>Codes</u>	<u>Classification and area of specialization</u>
--------------	--

**(a) Individual or Groups of Individuals**

101200000X	Drama Therapist
101Y00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor
101YM0800X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, Mental Health
101YP1600X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, Pastoral
101YP2500X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, Professional
101YS0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, School
102L00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychoanalyst
102X00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Poetry Therapist
103G00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Clinical Neuropsychologist
103GC0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Clinical Neuropsychologist, Clinical
103K00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Behavior Analyst
103T00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist
103TA0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Adult Development and Aging
103TB0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Cognitive and Behavioral
103TC0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Clinical

103TC1900X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Counseling
103TC2200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Clinical Child and Adolescent
103TE1000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Educational
103TE1100X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Exercise and Sports
103TF0000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Family
103TF0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Forensic
103TH0004X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Health
103TH0100X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Health Service
103TM1700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Men and Masculinity
103TM1800X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities
103TP0016X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Prescribing (Medical)
103TP0814X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Psychoanalysis
103TP2700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Psychotherapy
103TP2701X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Group Psychotherapy
103TR0400X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Rehabilitation
103TS0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, School
103TW0100X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Women
104100000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Social Worker
1041C0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Social Worker, Clinical
1041S0200X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Social Worker, School
106E00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Assistant Behavior Analyst
106H00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Marriage and Family Therapist
106S00000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Behavior Technician
163WP0807X	Nursing Service Providers: Registered Nurse, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Child and Adolescent
163WP0808X	Nursing Service Providers: Registered Nurse, Psychiatric/Mental Health
163WP0809X	Nursing Service Providers: Registered Nurse, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Adult
167G00000X	Nursing Service Providers: Licensed Psychiatric Technician
1835P1300X	Pharmacy Service Providers: Pharmacist, Psychiatric
2080P0006X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Pediatrics, Developmental — Behavioral Pediatrics
2080P0008X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Pediatrics, Neurodevelopmental Disabilities
2084B0040X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Behavioral Neurology and Neuropsychiatry
2084F0202X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Forensic Psychiatry
2084P0005X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Neurodevelopmental Disabilities
2084P0015X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Psychosomatic Medicine
2084P0800X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Psychiatry
2084P0804X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
2084P0805X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Geriatric Psychiatry
225XM0800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers: Occupational Therapist, Mental Health

363LP0808X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Nurse Practitioner, Psychiatric/Mental Health
364SP0807X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Child and Adolescent
364SP0808X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health
364SP0809X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Adult
364SP0810X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Child and Family
364SP0811X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Chronically Ill
364SP0812X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Community
364SP0813X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers: Clinical Nurse Specialist, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Geropsychiatric

**(b) Non-Individual**

251S00000X	Agencies: Community/Behavioral Health
252Y00000X	Agencies: Early Intervention Provider Agency
261QM0801X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Mental Health (Including Community Mental Health Center)
261QM0850X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Adult Mental Health
261QM0855X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Adolescent and Children Mental Health
273R00000X	Hospital Units: Psychiatric Unit
283Q00000X	Hospitals: Psychiatric Hospital
3104A0625X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Assisted Living Facility, Assisted Living, Mental Illness
3104A0630X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Assisted Living Facility, Assisted Living, Behavioral Disturbances
310500000X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Intermediate Care Facility, Mental Illness
311500000X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Alzheimer Center (Dementia Center)
315P00000X	Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities: Intermediate Care Facility, Mentally Retarded
320600000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities
320800000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Illness
320900000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities
320900000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities
322D00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Residential Treatment Facility, Emotionally Disturbed Children
323P00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities: Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility
385HR2055X	Respite Care Facility: Respite Care, Respite Care, Mental Illness, Child
385HR2060X	Respite Care Facility: Respite Care, Respite Care, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities

For Mental Health Taxonomy Codes visit: <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MSIS\_ID**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Encrypted State Assigned Beneficiary Unique Identifier
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A state-assigned unique identification number used to identify a Medicaid/CHIP enrolled beneficiary and any claims submitted to the system. Also referred to as the Medicaid Statistical Information System Identifier (MSIS_ID).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MSIS_ID
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MSIS_ID
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	32
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Header Claim, Line, and Occurrence Code Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	Alphanumeric character string, 32 characters (Ex. 9Q81866B302C768A539BBE79FFB835FB) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	The MSIS ID is unique only within a state for a year; a beneficiary's MSIS ID may change longitudinally. Additional details are provided in the User Guide <a href="https://www2.ccwdata.org/web/guest/user-documentation">https://www2.ccwdata.org/web/guest/user-documentation</a>  This variable is encrypted in the CCW and may not be joined to any other data sets without CMS permission.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**MTRC\_DCML\_QTY**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Metric Decimal Quantity of Product
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The quantity of a drug, service, or product that is rendered/dispensed for a prescription, specific date of service, or billing time span.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	MTRC_DCML_QTY
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	MTRC_DCML_QTY
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Valid numeric value, three decimal places. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Please note that this variable and the NDC Quantity Dispensed variable (NDC_QTY) may, in some cases, represent the same thing.  Refer to the NDC Unit of Measure Code (UOM_CD) for the unit of measurement.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**NCVRD\_CHRG\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Non-covered Charges Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The charges for inpatient or institutional long-term care, which are not reimbursable by the primary payer.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	NCVRD_CHRG_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	NCVRD_CHRG_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**NCVRD\_DAYS**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Medicaid Non-covered Days Count
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The number of days of inpatient or institutional long-term care not covered by the payer for this sequence as qualified by the payer organization.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	NCVRD_DAYS
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	NCVRD_DAYS
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0–XXXX; may be negative Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**NDC**

<b>LABEL:</b>	National Drug Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code in National Drug Code (NDC) format indicating the drug, device, or medical supply covered by this claim.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	NDC
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	NDC
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	13
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	11-digit numeric value, can include leading zeros. Ex. 00002060440 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	<p>The NDC is reported in an 11-digit format, which is divided into three sections. The first five digits indicate the manufacturer or the labeler; the next four digits indicate the ingredient, strength, dosage form and route of administration; and the last two digits indicate the packaging. The FDA assigns the manufacturer portion of the code; the manufacturer supplies the rest.</p> <p>Position 1–5 are Numeric Position 6–9 are Alphanumeric Position 10–11 are Alphanumeric or blank</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) website has a searchable NDC Directory: <a href="https://www.fda.gov/Drugs/InformationOnDrugs/ucm142438.htm">https://www.fda.gov/Drugs/InformationOnDrugs/ucm142438.htm</a></p>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**NDC\_QTY**

**LABEL:** NDC Quantity Dispensed

**DESCRIPTION:** This field is to capture the actual quantity of the National Drug Code (NDC) being prescribed on the claim

**SHORT NAME:** NDC\_QTY

**LONG NAME:** NDC\_QTY

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** All Line Files

**VALUES:** Numeric value with three decimal places  
Ex. 10.500  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**NDC\_QTY\_ALLOWED**

<b>LABEL:</b>	NDC Quantity Allowed
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The maximum allowable quantity of a drug or service that may be dispensed per prescription per date of service or per month.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	NDC_QTY_ALLOWED
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	NDC_QTY_ALLOWED
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Numeric value with three decimal places Ex. 10.500 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Quantity limits are applied to medications when the majority of appropriate clinical utilizations will be addressed within the quantity allowed.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**NDC\_UOM\_CD**

**LABEL:** NDC Unit of Measure Code

**DESCRIPTION:** This field is a code to indicate the basis by which the quantity of the National Drug Code (NDC) is expressed.

**SHORT NAME:** NDC\_UOM\_CD

**LONG NAME:** NDC\_UOM\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** All Line Files

**VALUES:** EA = Each  
F2 = International Unit  
GM or GR = Gram  
ML = Milliliter  
ME = Milligram  
UN = Unit  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**NEW\_RX\_REFILL\_NUM**

**LABEL:** New Prescription Indicator (00) or Number of Refills

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicator showing whether the prescription being filled was a new prescription or a refill. If it is a refill, the indicator will indicate the number of refills to-date (not to exceed the maximum number of refills allowed for the prescription).

**SHORT NAME:** NEW\_RX\_REFILL\_NUM

**LONG NAME:** NEW\_RX\_REFILL\_NUM

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** RX Line

**VALUES:** 00 = New Prescription  
01–99 = Number of Refill(s)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown.

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OCRNC\_CD****LABEL:** Occurrence Code**DESCRIPTION:** A code to describe to describe specific event(s) relating to this billing period covered by the claim. These codes are associated with specific date(s); refer to the occurrence code start (OCRNC\_CD\_START\_DT) and end dates (OCRNC\_CD\_END\_DT).**SHORT NAME:** OCRNC\_CD**LONG NAME:** OCRNC\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 2**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Occurrence File  
LT Occurrence File  
OT Occurrence File**VALUES:** 01 THRU 09 = Accident  
10 THRU 19 = Medical condition  
20 THRU 39 = Insurance related  
40 THRU 69 = Service related  
A1-G3 = Miscellaneous

=====

- 01 = Accident/Medical Coverage — accident-related injury for which there is medical payment coverage. Provide the date of accident/injury
- 02 = No-fault insurance involved, including auto accident/other — The date of an accident where the state has applicable no-fault liability laws, (i.e., legal basis for settlement without admission or proof of guilt)
- 03 = Accident/tort liability — The date of an accident resulting from a third party's action that may involve a civil court process in an attempt to require payment by the third party, other than no-fault liability.
- 04 = Accident/Employment related — The date of an accident relating to the patient's employment
- 05 = Accident/No Medical or Liability coverage — Code indicating accident-related injury for which there is no medical payment or third-party liability coverage
- 06 = Crime victim — Code indicating the date on which a medical condition resulted from alleged criminal action committed by one or more parties
- 07 = Reserved for national assignment.
- 08 = Reserved for national assignment.

- 09 = Start of Infertility Treatment Cycle — Code indicating the start of infertility treatment cycle
- 10 = Last Menstrual Period — Code indicating the date of the last menstrual period. ONLY applies when patient is being treated for maternity related condition.
- 11 = Onset of symptoms/illness — The date the patient first became aware of symptoms/illness.
- 12 = Date of onset for a chronically dependent individual (CDI) — (Home Health claims only.) Code indicates the date the patient/bene became a chronically dependent individual. This is the first month of the three-month period immediately prior to eligibility under Respite Care Benefit.
- 13 = Reserved for national assignment.
- 14 = Reserved for national assignment.
- 15 = Reserved for national assignment.
- 16 = Date of Last Therapy — Code indicates the last day of therapy services (e.g., physical, occupational or speech therapy).
- 17 = Date outpatient occupational therapy plan established or last reviewed — Code indicating the date an occupational therapy plan was established or last reviewed.
- 18 = Date of retirement (patient/bene) — Code indicates the date of retirement for the patient/bene.
- 19 = Date of retirement spouse — Code indicates the date of retirement for the patient's spouse.
- 20 = Guarantee of payment began — (Part A hospital claims only.) Date on which the hospital begins claiming payment under the guarantee of payment provision.
- 21 = UR notice received — (Part A SNF claims only.) Code indicating the date of receipt by the SNF of the UR committee's finding that the admission or future stay was not medically necessary.
- 22 = Active care ended — The date on which a covered level of care ended in a SNF or general hospital, or date active care ended in a psychiatric or tuberculosis hospital or date on which patient was released on a trial basis from a residential facility. Code is not required if code "21" is used.
- 23 = Cancellation of Hospice benefits — The date of cancellation of hospice election period. For FI Use Only. Providers Do Not Report.
- 24 = Date insurance denied — The date of receipt of the insurer's denial of coverage (by a higher priority payer).
- 25 = Date benefits terminated by primary payer — The date on which coverage (including worker's compensation benefits or no-fault coverage) is no longer available to the patient.
- 26 = Date skilled nursing facility (SNF) bed available — The date on which a SNF bed became available to a hospital inpatient who required only SNF level of care.

- 27 = Date of Hospice Certification or Re-Certification — code indicates the date of certification or recertification of the hospice benefit period, beginning with the first two initial benefit periods of 90 days each and the subsequent 60-day benefit periods.
- 28 = Date comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility (CORF) plan established or last reviewed — Code indicating the date a comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation plan was established or last reviewed.
- 29 = Date OPT plan established or last reviewed — the date a plan of treatment was established for outpatient physical therapy.
- 30 = Date speech pathology plan treatment established or last reviewed — The date a speech pathology plan of treatment was established or last reviewed.
- 31 = Date bene notified of intent to bill (accommodations) — The date of the notice provided to the patient by the hospital stating that he no longer required a covered level of inpatient care.
- 32 = Date bene notified of intent to bill (procedures or treatment) — The date of the notice provided to the patient by the hospital stating requested care (diagnostic procedures or treatments) is not considered reasonable or necessary.
- 33 = First day of the Medicare coordination period for ESRD bene — The first day of the Medicare coordination period during which Medicare benefits are secondary to benefits payable under an EGHP. Required only for ESRD beneficiaries.
- 34 = Date of election of extended care facilities — The date the guest elected to receive extended care services (used by Religious Nonmedical Health Care Institutions only).
- 35 = Date treatment started for physical therapy — The date services were initiated by the billing provider for physical therapy.
- 36 = Date of Inpatient hospital discharge for a covered transplant procedure(s) — The date of discharge for a hospital stay in which the patient received a covered transplant procedure. Entered on bills for which the hospital is billing for immunosuppressive drugs. NOTE: When the patient received a covered and a non-covered transplant, the covered transplant predominates.
- 37 = The date of inpatient hospital discharge when patient received a non-covered transplant procedure — The date of discharge for an inpatient hospital stay during which the patient received a noncovered transplant procedure. Entered on bills for which the hospital is billing for immunosuppressive drugs. Hospital is billing for immunosuppressive drugs.
- 38 = Date treatment started for home IV therapy — Date the patient was first treated in his home for IV therapy.
- 39 = Date discharged on a continuous course of IV therapy — Date the patient was discharged from the hospital on a continuous course of IV therapy.
- 40 = Scheduled date of admission — The date on which a patient will be admitted as an inpatient to the hospital. (This code may only be used on an outpatient claim.)



- 41 = Date of First Test for Pre-admission Testing — The date on which the first outpatient diagnostic test was performed as part of a pre-admission testing (PAT) program. This code may only be used if a date of admission was scheduled prior to the administration of the test(s).
- 42 = Date of discharge — (Hospice claims only.) The date on which a beneficiary terminated their election to receive hospice benefits from the facility rendering the bill.
- 43 = Scheduled Date of Canceled Surgery — date which ambulatory surgery was scheduled.
- 44 = Date treatment started for occupational therapy — The date the provider-initiated services for occupational therapy.
- 45 = Date treatment started for speech therapy — The date the provider-initiated services for speech therapy.
- 46 = Date treatment started for cardiac rehabilitation — The date the provider-initiated services for cardiac rehabilitation.
- 47 = Date Cost Outlier Status Begins — code indicates that this is the first day the cost outlier threshold is reached. For Medicare purposes, a bene must have regular coinsurance and/or lifetime reserve days available beginning on this date to allow coverage of additional daily charges for the purpose of making cost outlier payments.
- 48–49= Payer codes — Code reserved for internal use only by third party payers. CMS assigns as needed for your use. Providers will not report it.
- 50–69 = Reserved for state assignment
- A1 = Birthdate, Insured A — The birthdate of the individual in whose name the insurance is carried.
- A2 = Effective date, Insured A policy — A code indicating the first date insurance is in force.
- A3 = Benefits exhausted — Code indicating the last date for which benefits are available and after which no payment can be made to payer A.
- A4 = Split Bill Date — Date patient became Medicaid eligible due to medically needy spend down (sometimes referred to as “Split Bill Date”).
- B1 = Birthdate, Insured B — The birthdate of the individual in whose name the insurance is carried.
- B2 = Effective date, Insured B policy — A code indicating the first date insurance is in force.
- B3 = Benefits exhausted — code indicating the last date for which benefits are available and after which no payment can be made to payer B.
- C1 = Birthdate, Insured C — The birthdate of the individual in whose name the insurance is carried.
- C2 = Effective date, Insured C policy — A code indicating the first date insurance is in force.
- C3 = Benefits exhausted — Code indicating the last date for which benefits are available and after which no payment can be made to payer C.

- E1 = Birthdate, Insured D — The birthdate of the individual in whose name the insurance is carried.
- E2 = Effective date, Insured D policy — A code indicating the first date insurance is in force.
- E3 = Benefits exhausted — Code indicating the last date for which benefits are available and after which no payment can be made to payer D.
- F1 = Birthdate, Insured E — The birthdate of the individual in whose name the insurance is carried.
- F2 = Effective date, Insured E policy — A code indicating the first date insurance is in force.
- F3 = Benefits exhausted — Code indicating the last date for which benefits are available and after which no payment can be made to payer E.
- G1 = Birthdate, Insured F — The birthdate of the individual in whose name the insurance is carried.
- G2 = Effective date, Insured F policy — A code indicating the first date insurance is in force.
- G3 = Benefits exhausted — Code indicating the last date for which benefits are available and after which no payment can be made to payer F.

Null/missing= source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There may be one or more occurrence codes that relate to a particular claim; refer to the occurrence code sequence number (OCRNC\_CD\_SEQ).

Values and websites referenced may change over time. Refer to <https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Guidance/Transmittals/Downloads/R81CP.pdf>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OCRNC\_CD\_END\_DT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Occurrence Code Last End Date
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The last date that the corresponding occurrence code (variable called OCRNC_CD) or occurrence span code was applicable.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	OCRNC_CD_END_DT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	OCRNC_CD_END_DT
<b>TYPE:</b>	DATE
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Occurrence File LT Occurrence File OT Occurrence File
<b>VALUES:</b>	Date (numeric, system dependent) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Occurrence codes are associated with specific date(s); refer to the occurrence code start (OCRNC_CD_START_DT) and end dates (OCRNC_CD_END_DT).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OCRNC\_CD\_SEQ**

**LABEL:** Occurrence Code Sequence

**DESCRIPTION:** The sequence number of the occurrence code that relates to the claim (variable called OCRNC\_CD).

**SHORT NAME:** OCRNC\_CD\_SEQ

**LONG NAME:** OCRNC\_CD\_SEQ

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (CCW derived)

**FILE(S):** IP Occurrence File  
LT Occurrence File  
OT Occurrence File

**VALUES:** 1–XX

**COMMENT:** There may be one or more occurrence codes that relate to a particular claim. However, many claims will not have any occurrence codes.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OCRNC\_CD\_START\_DT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Occurrence Code Start Date
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The start date of the corresponding occurrence code (variable called OCRNC_CD) or occurrence span codes.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	OCRNC_CD_START_DT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	OCRNC_CD_START_DT
<b>TYPE:</b>	DATE
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Occurrence File LT Occurrence File OT Occurrence File
<b>VALUES:</b>	Date (numeric, system dependent) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Occurrence codes are associated with specific date(s); refer to the occurrence code start (OCRNC_CD_START_DT) and end dates (OCRNC_CD_END_DT).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OPRTG\_PRVDR\_NPI****LABEL:** Operating Provider NPI**DESCRIPTION:** The National Provider ID (NPI) of the provider who performed the surgical procedure(s).**SHORT NAME:** OPRTG\_PRVDR\_NPI**LONG NAME:** OPRTG\_PRVDR\_NPI**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 10**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Line**VALUES:** <https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProviderStand/Downloads/NPIcheckdigit.pdf>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/>[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OT\_ACCMDTN\_HCPCS\_RATE**

**LABEL:** Other Services Accommodation Rate

**DESCRIPTION:** For outpatient hospital facility claims, HCPCS/CPT is captured here.

**SHORT NAME:** OT\_ACCMDTN\_HCPCS\_RATE

**LONG NAME:** OT\_ACCMDTN\_HCPCS\_RATE

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 14

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:** <https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-Fee-for-Service-Payment/PhysicianFeeSched/PFS-Relative-Value-Files.html>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This data element is expected to capture data from HIPAA 837I claim loop 2400 SV202 or UB-04 FL 44 (only if the value represents a HCPCS/CPT).

Values and websites referenced in the variable value Description may change over time. HCPCS\_RATE is not a required variable after 10/23/20. Any record after that date would not be required nor expected to have this information.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OT\_FIL\_DT**

**LABEL:** Other Services File Date — Represents the Year and Month of the Reporting Period

**DESCRIPTION:** This field represents the year and month of the reporting period.

**SHORT NAME:** OT\_FIL\_DT

**LONG NAME:** OT\_FIL\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** YYYYMM (e.g., 201507 is the date for the July 2015 file)

**COMMENT:** Claims for this time period are in the file.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**OT\_VRSN**

**LABEL:** Other Services Version Representing the Iteration of the File

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicator representing the iteration of the file.

**SHORT NAME:** OT\_VRSN

**LONG NAME:** OT\_VRSN

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** Two-digit values from 01–XX

**COMMENT:** A version number where the value 01 is assigned to the original monthly file, and the version number is increased by one for each subsequent month in which one or more replacement files are generated after the original month in which the file was generated. The higher the number, the more time has elapsed following the dates of service in the file.

This variable will never contain NULL values.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OTHR\_INSRNC\_IND**

**LABEL:** Indicator Insured is Covered by Another Plan (Not Medicare or Medicaid)

**DESCRIPTION:** The field denotes whether the insured party is covered under another insurance plan other than Medicare or Medicaid.

**SHORT NAME:** OTHR\_INSRNC\_IND

**LONG NAME:** OTHR\_INSRNC\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 0 = No  
1 = Yes

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OTHR\_INSRNC\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Total Other Than Medicare or Medicaid — Insurance Paid Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount paid by insurance other than Medicare or Medicaid on this claim.

**SHORT NAME:** OTHR\_INSRNC\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** OTHR\_INSRNC\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OTHR\_TP\_CLCTN\_CD**

**LABEL:** Other Third-Party Collection Code

**DESCRIPTION:** This data element indicates that the claim is for a beneficiary for whom other third-party resource development and collection activities are in progress when the liability is not another health insurance plan for which the eligible is a beneficiary.

**SHORT NAME:** OTHR\_TP\_CLCTN\_CD

**LONG NAME:** OTHR\_TP\_CLCTN\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 000 = Not applicable  
001 = Third-Party Resource is Casualty/Tort  
002 = Third-Party Resource is Estate  
003 = Third-Party Resource is Lien (Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA))  
004 = Third-Party Resource is Lien (Other)  
005 = Third-Party Resource is Worker's Compensation  
006 = Third-Party Resource is Medical Malpractice  
007 = Third-Party Resource is Other  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OUTLIER\_DAYS**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Outlier Days Count
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This field specifies the number of days paid as outliers under Prospective Payment System (PPS) and the days over the threshold for the DRG.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	OUTLIER_DAYS
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	OUTLIER_DAYS
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0-XXXXXX; may be negative Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**OUTLIER\_TYPE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Outlier Type Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This code indicates the Type of Outlier Code or DRG Source.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	OUTLIER_TYPE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	OUTLIER_TYPE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	00 = No outlier 01 = Day Outlier 02 = Cost Outlier 06 = Valid DRG Received from the intermediary 07 = CMS Developed DRG 08 = CMS Developed DRG Using Patient Status Code 09 = Not Groupable 10 = Composite of cost outliers Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PGM\_TYPE\_CD****LABEL:** Program Type Code**DESCRIPTION:** Code indicating special Medicaid program under which the service was provided.**SHORT NAME:** PGM\_TYPE\_CD**LONG NAME:** PGM\_TYPE\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 2**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header**VALUES:** 00 = No Special Program  
01 = Early and periodic screening and diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT)  
02 = Family Planning  
03 = Rural Health Clinic (RHC)  
04 = Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC)  
05 = Indian Health Services (IHS)  
07 = Home and Community Based Care Waiver Services (HCBS)  
08 = Money Follows the Person (MFP)  
10 = Balancing Incentive Payment (BIP)  
11 = Community First Choice (1915(k))  
12 = Medicaid Emergency Psychiatric Demonstration  
13 = Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) State Plan Option (1915(i))  
14 = State Plan Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)  
15 = Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities Demonstration Grant Program (PRTF)  
16 = 1915(j) (Self-directed personal assistance services/personal care under State Plan or 1915(c) waiver)  
17 = COVID-19 Testing Services (1905(a)(3) and 2103(c))  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**POS\_CD****LABEL:** Place of Service Code**DESCRIPTION:** A code indicating where the service was performed. CMS 1500 values are used for this data element.**SHORT NAME:** POS\_CD**LONG NAME:** POS\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 2**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:**

- 01 = Pharmacy. A facility or location where drugs and other medically related items and services are sold, dispensed, or otherwise provided directly to patients.
- 02 = Telehealth. The location where health services and health related services are provided or received, through a telecommunication system. (Effective January 1, 2017)
- 03 = School. A facility whose primary purpose is education.
- 04 = Homeless Shelter. A facility or location whose primary purpose is to provide temporary housing to homeless individuals (e.g., emergency shelters, individual or family shelters).
- 05 = Indian Health Service — Free-standing Facility. A facility or location, owned and operated by the Indian Health Service, which provides diagnostic, therapeutic (surgical and non-surgical), and rehabilitation services to American Indians and Alaska Natives who do not require hospitalization.
- 06 = Indian Health Service — Provider-based Facility. A facility or location, owned and operated by the Indian Health Service, which provides diagnostic, therapeutic (surgical and non-surgical), and rehabilitation services rendered by, or under the supervision of, physicians to American Indians and Alaska Natives admitted as inpatients or outpatients.
- 07 = Tribal 638 — Free-standing Facility. A facility or location owned and operated by a federally recognized American Indian or Alaska Native tribe or tribal organization under a 638 agreement, which provides diagnostic, therapeutic (surgical and non-surgical), and rehabilitation services to tribal members who do not require hospitalization.
- 08 = Tribal 638 Provider-based Facility. A facility or location owned and operated by a federally recognized American Indian or Alaska Native tribe or tribal organization under a 638 agreement, which provides diagnostic, therapeutic (surgical and non-surgical), and rehabilitation services to tribal members admitted as inpatients or outpatients.
- 09 = Prison/Correctional Facility. A prison, jail, reformatory, work farm, detention center, or any other similar facility maintained by either Federal, State or local authorities for the purpose of confinement or rehabilitation of adult or juvenile criminal offenders.



- 10 = Unassigned. N/A
- 11 = Office. Location, other than a hospital, skilled nursing facility (SNF), military treatment facility, community health center, State or local public health clinic, or intermediate care facility (ICF), where the health professional routinely provides health examinations, diagnosis, and treatment of illness or injury on an ambulatory basis.
- 12 = Home. Location, other than a hospital or other facility, where the patient receives care in a private residence.
- 13 = Assisted Living Facility. Congregate residential facility with self-contained living units providing assessment of each resident's needs and on-site support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, with the capacity to deliver or arrange for services including some health care and other services.
- 14 = Group Home. A residence, with shared living areas, where clients receive supervision and other services such as social and/or behavioral services, custodial service, and minimal services (e.g., medication administration).
- 15 = Mobile Unit. A facility/unit that moves from place-to-place equipped to provide preventive, screening, diagnostic, and/or treatment services.
- 16 = Temporary Lodging. A short-term accommodation such as a hotel, campground, hostel, cruise ship or resort where the patient receives care, and which is not identified by any other POS code.
- 17 = Walk-in Retail Health Clinic. A walk-in health clinic, other than an office, urgent care facility, pharmacy or independent clinic and not described by any other Place of Service code, which is located within a retail operation and provides, on an ambulatory basis, preventive and primary care services.
- 18 = Place of Employment — Worksite. A location, not described by any other POS code, owned or operated by a public or private entity where the patient is employed, and where a health professional provides on-going or episodic occupational medical, therapeutic or rehabilitative services to the individual. (This code is available for use effective January 1, 2013, but no later than May 1, 2013)
- 19 = Off Campus — Outpatient Hospital. A portion of an off-campus hospital provider-based department which provides diagnostic, therapeutic (both surgical and nonsurgical), and rehabilitation services to sick or injured persons who do not require hospitalization or institutionalization. (Effective January 1, 2016)
- 20 = Urgent Care Facility. Location, distinct from a hospital emergency room, an office, or a clinic, whose purpose is to diagnose and treat illness or injury for unscheduled, ambulatory patients seeking immediate medical attention.
- 21 = Inpatient Hospital. A facility, other than psychiatric, which primarily provides diagnostic, therapeutic (both surgical and nonsurgical), and rehabilitation services by, or under, the supervision of physicians to patients admitted for a variety of medical conditions.

- 22 = Outpatient Hospital. A portion of a hospital which provides diagnostic, therapeutic (both surgical and nonsurgical), and rehabilitation services to sick or injured persons who do not require hospitalization or institutionalization.
- 23 = Emergency Room – Hospital. A portion of a hospital where emergency diagnosis and treatment of illness or injury is provided.
- 24 = Ambulatory Surgical Center. A freestanding facility, other than a physician's office, where surgical and diagnostic services are provided on an ambulatory basis.
- 25 = Birthing Center. A facility, other than a hospital's maternity facilities or a physician's office, which provides a setting for labor, delivery, and immediate post-partum care as well as immediate care of newborn infants.
- 26 = Military Treatment Facility. A medical facility operated by one or more of the Uniformed Services. Military Treatment Facility (MTF) also refers to certain former U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) facilities now designated as Uniformed Service Treatment Facilities (USTF).
- 27 = Unassigned. N/A
- 28 = Unassigned. N/A
- 29 = Unassigned. N/A
- 30 = Unassigned. N/A
- 31 = Skilled Nursing Facility. A facility which primarily provides inpatient skilled nursing care and related services to patients who require medical, nursing, or rehabilitative services but does not provide the level of care or treatment available in a hospital.
- 32 = Nursing Facility. A facility which primarily provides to residents skilled nursing care and related services for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons, or, on a regular basis, health-related care services above the level of custodial care to other than mentally retarded individuals.
- 33 = Custodial Care Facility. A facility which provides room, board and other personal assistance services, generally on a long-term basis, and which does not include a medical component.
- 34 = Hospice. A facility, other than a patient's home, in which palliative and supportive care for terminally ill patients and their families are provided.
- 35–40 = Unassigned. N/A
- 41 = Ambulance — Land. A land vehicle specifically designed, equipped and staffed for lifesaving and transporting the sick or injured.
- 42 = Ambulance — Air or Water. An air or water vehicle specifically designed, equipped and staffed for lifesaving and transporting the sick or injured.
- 43–48 = Unassigned. N/A

- 49 = Independent Clinic. A location, not part of a hospital and not described by any other Place of Service code, which is organized and operated to provide preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, or palliative services to outpatients only. (effective 10/1/03)
- 50 = Fed Qualified Health Ctr. A facility located in a medically underserved area that provides Medicare beneficiaries preventive primary medical care under the general direction of a physician.
- 51 = Inpatient Psych Facility. A facility that provides inpatient psychiatric services for the diagnosis and treatment of mental illness on a 24-hour basis, by or under the supervision of a physician.
- 52 = Psychiatric Facility — Partial Hospitalization. A facility for the diagnosis and treatment of mental illness that provides a planned therapeutic program for patients who do not require full time hospitalization, but who need broader programs than are possible from outpatient visits to a hospital-based or hospital-affiliated facility.
- 53 = Community Mental Health Ctr. A facility that provides the following services: outpatient services, including specialized outpatient services for children, the elderly, individuals who are chronically ill, and residents of the CMHC's mental health services area who have been discharged from inpatient treatment at a mental health facility; 24 hour a day emergency care services; day treatment, other partial hospitalization services, or psychosocial rehabilitation services; screening for patients being considered for admission to State mental health facilities to determine the appropriateness of such admission; and consultation and education services.
- 54 = Intermediate Care/Mentally Retarded Facility. A facility which primarily provides health-related care and services above the level of custodial care to mentally retarded individuals but does not provide the level of care or treatment available in a hospital or SNF.
- 55 = Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility. A facility which provides treatment for substance (alcohol and drug) abuse to live-in residents who do not require acute medical care. Services include individual and group therapy and counseling, family counseling, laboratory tests, drugs and supplies, psychological testing, and room and board.
- 56 = Psychiatric Residential Treatment Center. A facility or distinct part of a facility for psychiatric care which provides a total 24-hour therapeutically planned and professionally staffed group living and learning environment.
- 57 = Non-residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility. A location which provides treatment for substance (alcohol and drug) abuse on an ambulatory basis. Services include individual and group therapy and counseling, family counseling, laboratory tests, drugs and supplies, and psychological testing.
- 58 = Unassigned. N/A
- 59 = Unassigned. N/A
- 60 = Mass Immunization Center. A location where providers administer pneumococcal pneumonia and influenza virus vaccinations and submit these services as electronic media claims, paper claims, or using the roster billing method. This generally takes place in a mass immunization setting, such as, a public health center, pharmacy, or mall but may include a physician office setting.

- 61 = Comprehensive Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility. A facility that provides comprehensive rehabilitation services under the supervision of a physician to inpatients with physical disabilities. Services include physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech pathology, social or psychological services, and orthotics and prosthetics services.
- 62 = Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility. A facility that provides comprehensive rehabilitation services under the supervision of a physician to outpatients with physical disabilities. Services include physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech pathology services.
- 63 = Unassigned. N/A
- 64 = Unassigned. N/A
- 65 = End-Stage Renal Disease Treatment Facility. A facility other than a hospital, which provides dialysis treatment, maintenance, and/or training to patients or caregivers on an ambulatory or home-care basis.
- 66–70 = Unassigned. N/A
- 71 = Public Health Clinic. A facility maintained by either State or local health departments that provides ambulatory primary medical care under the general direction of a physician.
- 72 = Rural Health Clinic. A certified facility which is located in a rural medically underserved area that provides ambulatory primary medical care under the general direction of a physician.
- 73–80 = Unassigned. N/A
- 81 = Independent Laboratory. A laboratory certified to perform diagnostic and/or clinical tests independent of an institution or a physician's office.
- 82–98 = Unassigned. N/A
- 99 = Other Place of Service. Other place of service not identified above.

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values containing digits will include leading zeros. [https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coding/place-of-service-codes/Place of Service Code Set.html](https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coding/place-of-service-codes/Place_of_Service_Code_Set.html)

Values and websites referenced may change over time.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

[PRCDR\\_CD\\_1](#)[PRCDR\\_CD\\_2](#)[PRCDR\\_CD\\_3](#)[PRCDR\\_CD\\_4](#)[PRCDR\\_CD\\_5](#)[PRCDR\\_CD\\_6](#)**LABEL:** Procedure Codes (1–6)**DESCRIPTION:** A procedure code (ICD9/ICD10, CPT, HCPCS or other) used by the state to identify the procedures performed during the hospital stay.

The principal procedure is recorded in PRCDR\_CD\_1. The corresponding date is PRCDR\_CD\_DT\_1, and PRCDR\_CD\_SYS\_1 is the coding system/nomenclature used to identify the procedure. The principal procedure is performed for definitive treatment rather than for diagnostic or exploratory purposes. It is closely related to either the principal diagnosis or to complications that arise during other treatments.

**SHORT NAME:**

PRCDR_CD_1	PRCDR_CD_4
PRCDR_CD_2	PRCDR_CD_5
PRCDR_CD_3	PRCDR_CD_6

**LONG NAME:**

PRCDR_CD_1	PRCDR_CD_4
PRCDR_CD_2	PRCDR_CD_5
PRCDR_CD_3	PRCDR_CD_6

**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 8**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header**VALUES:** —**COMMENT:** The record layout allows for up to six procedure codes; PRCDR\_CD\_2 through PRCDR\_CD\_6 (and related data elements) record secondary, tertiary, etc. procedures.[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRCDR\_CD\_DT\_1****PRCDR\_CD\_DT\_2****PRCDR\_CD\_DT\_3****PRCDR\_CD\_DT\_4****PRCDR\_CD\_DT\_5****PRCDR\_CD\_DT\_6****LABEL:** Date Procedures Performed (1–6)**DESCRIPTION:** The date upon which the procedure was performed (refer to the PRCDR\_CD\_1–6 fields).**SHORT NAME:**

PRCDR_CD_DT_1	PRCDR_CD_DT_4
PRCDR_CD_DT_2	PRCDR_CD_DT_5
PRCDR_CD_DT_3	PRCDR_CD_DT_6

**LONG NAME:**

PRCDR_CD_DT_1	PRCDR_CD_DT_4
PRCDR_CD_DT_2	PRCDR_CD_DT_5
PRCDR_CD_DT_3	PRCDR_CD_DT_6

**TYPE:** DATE**LENGTH:** 8**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** The procedure codes are in variables called PRCDR\_CD\_1–6, and the coding system used to identify the procedure is documented in variables called PRCDR\_CD\_SYS\_1–6.[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRCDR\_CD\_SYS\_1****PRCDR\_CD\_SYS\_2****PRCDR\_CD\_SYS\_3****PRCDR\_CD\_SYS\_4****PRCDR\_CD\_SYS\_5****PRCDR\_CD\_SYS\_6****LABEL:** Procedure Code System/Nomenclature (1–6)**DESCRIPTION:** This variable identifies the coding system used for the procedures 1–6 (PRCDR\_CD\_1–6 fields).**SHORT NAME:**

PRCDR_CD_SYS_1	PRCDR_CD_SYS_4
PRCDR_CD_SYS_2	PRCDR_CD_SYS_5
PRCDR_CD_SYS_3	PRCDR_CD_SYS_6

**LONG NAME:**

PRCDR_CD_SYS_1	PRCDR_CD_SYS_4
PRCDR_CD_SYS_2	PRCDR_CD_SYS_5
PRCDR_CD_SYS_3	PRCDR_CD_SYS_6

**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 2**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header

**VALUES:**

- 01 = CPT 4
- 02 = ICD-9 CM
- 06 = HCPCS (Both national and regional HCPCS)
- 07 = ICD-10-CM/PCS (implemented on 10/1/2015)
- 10–87 = Other systems
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Refer to the procedure code variables called PRCDR\_CD\_1–6.[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRE\_AUTHRZTN\_NUM**

**LABEL:** Pre-Authorization Number

**DESCRIPTION:** A number, code, or other value that indicates the services provided on this claim have been authorized by the payee or other service organization, or that a referral for services has been approved. (Also called Prior Authorization or Referral Number).

**SHORT NAME:** PRE\_AUTHRZTN\_NUM

**LONG NAME:** PRE\_AUTHRZTN\_NUM

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 18

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:** The field can contain any alphanumeric characters, digits or symbols  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**PROF\_SRVC\_CD****LABEL:** Professional Service Code**DESCRIPTION:** Describes what the pharmacist did for the patient.

This is the value reported in the Professional Service Code field of the NCPDP claim form.

**SHORT NAME:** PROF\_SRVC\_CD**LONG NAME:** PROF\_SRVC\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 6**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** RX Line

**VALUES:**

- 00 = No intervention
- AS = Patient assessment
- CC = Coordination of care
- DE = Dosing evaluation/determination
- FE = Formulary enforcement
- GP = Generic product selection
- MA = Medication administration
- MO = Prescriber consulted
- MR = Medication review
- PE = Patient education/instruction
- PH = Patient medication history
- PM = Patient monitoring
- PO = Patient consulted
- PT = Perform laboratory test
- RO = Pharmacist consulted other source
- RT = Recommend laboratory test
- SC = Self-care consultation
- SW = Literature search/review
- TC = Payer/processor consulted
- TH = Therapeutic product interchange

**COMMENT:** This Professional Service Code is data element 440-E5 of the NCPDP data dictionary. It is one of three fields concatenated into the drug utilization code field (DRUG\_UTLZTN\_CD) in this file.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRSCRBD\_DT****LABEL:** Prescribed Date**DESCRIPTION:** The date the drug, device, or supply was prescribed by the physician or other practitioner. This should not be confused with the prescription fill date (RX\_FILL\_DT), which represents the date the prescription was actually filled by the provider.**SHORT NAME:** PRSCRBD\_DT**LONG NAME:** PRSCRBD\_DT**TYPE:** DATE**LENGTH:** 8**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** RX Header  
RX Line**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRSCRBNG\_PRVDR\_ID**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Prescribing Provider Identification Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A unique identification number assigned by the state to the provider who prescribed the drug, device, or supply. This must be the individual's ID number, not a group identification number.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	PRSCRBNG_PRVDR_ID
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	PRSCRBNG_PRVDR_ID
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	30
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Valid values are supplied by the state Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRSCRBNG\_PRVDR\_NPI**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Prescribing Provider NPI
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The National Provider ID (NPI) of the provider who prescribed a medication to a patient.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	PRSCRBNG_PRVDR_NPI
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	PRSCRBNG_PRVDR_NPI
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	10
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Valid characters include only numbers (0–9)  <a href="https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProviderStand/index">https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProviderStand/index</a>  Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Values and websites referenced may change over time.  To search CMS's NPI registry, use the following link: <a href="https://www.npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/">https://www.npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/</a>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRSN\_CLM\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Indicator of a Claim for a Person
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A flag to indicate that the claim is for a person and not a service tracking claim or a non-person claim.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	PRSN_CLM_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	PRSN_CLM_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Header Claim Files
<b>SOURCE:</b>	CCW (derived)
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = Not a claim for a person; one (or more) of four non-person scenarios listed in COMMENT 1 = Yes, claim has a normal MSIS_ID and it is not a service tracking claim
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This indicator distinguishes between claims for services for a person, versus claims that fit any of four scenarios: 1) missing MSIS_ID, 2) ampersand-leading MSIS_ID (&MSIS_ID), 3) service tracking claim, and/or 4) missing claim type code

Following are some scenarios that describe in more detail claims where the PRSN\_CLM\_IND is 0:

- Although CMS requires states to include an MSIS\_ID on every claim, there are rare instances where this ID may be null/missing for data quality reasons.
- Some states pay an insurance premium for a family rather than an individual. The state may include an ampersand (&) in front of an MSIS\_ID in these types of claims to indicate a multiple-person premium assistance payment.
- Some states submit data files that include “service tracking claims” that are lump-sum payments to providers or plans (e.g., for drug rebates or disproportionate share hospital payments). You can identify these service tracking claims when the variable called CLM\_TYPE\_CD=4, D, or X.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRVDR\_FAC\_TYPE\_CD**

**LABEL:** Provider Facility Type Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The type of facility for the servicing provider using the HIPAA provider taxonomy codes.

**SHORT NAME:** PRVDR\_FAC\_TYPE\_CD

**LONG NAME:** PRVDR\_FAC\_TYPE\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 9

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Line  
LT Line

**VALUES:** 100000000 = Individuals or Groups (of Individuals)  
170000000 = Non-Individual — Other Service Providers  
250000000 = Non-Individual — Agencies  
260000000 = Non-Individual — Ambulatory Health Care Facilities  
270000000 = Non-Individual — Hospital Units  
280000000 = Non-Individual — Hospitals  
290000000 = Non-Individual — Laboratories  
300000000 = Non-Individual — Managed Care Organizations  
310000000 = Non-Individual — Nursing and Custodial Care Facilities  
320000000 = Non-Individual — Residential Treatment Facilities  
330000000 = Non-Individual — Suppliers  
340000000 = Non-Individual — Transportation Services  
380000000 = Non-Individual — Respite Care Facility  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PRVDR\_LCTN\_CD****LABEL:** Provider Location Code**DESCRIPTION:** A code to uniquely identify the geographic location where the provider's services were performed.**SHORT NAME:** PRVDR\_LCTN\_CD**LONG NAME:** PRVDR\_LCTN\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 5**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header**VALUES:** The field can contain any alphanumeric characters or symbols  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PTNT\_DSCHRG\_STUS\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Patient Status at Ending Date of Service
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code indicating the Patients status as of the Claim Line Ending Date of Service (variable in the Line file called LINE_SRVC_END_DT).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	PTNT_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	PTNT_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>01 = Discharged to home/self-care (routine charge).</p> <p>02 = Discharged/transferred to other short term general hospital for inpatient care.</p> <p>03 = Discharged/transferred to skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification in anticipation of covered skilled care — (For hospitals with an approved swing bed arrangement, use Code 61 — swing bed. For reporting discharges/transfers to a non-certified SNF, the hospital must use Code 04 — ICF).</p> <p>04 = Discharged/transferred to intermediate care facility (ICF).</p> <p>05 = Discharged/transferred to another type of institution for inpatient care (including distinct parts).</p> <p>06 = Discharged/transferred to home care of organized home health service organization.</p> <p>07 = Left against medical advice or discontinued care.</p> <p>08 = Discharged/transferred to home under care of a home IV drug therapy provider.</p> <p>09 = Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital. In situations where a patient is admitted before midnight of the third day following the day of an outpatient service, the outpatient services are considered inpatient.</p> <p>20 = Expired (patient did not recover).</p> <p>21 = Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement.</p> <p>30 = Still patient.</p> <p>40 = Expired at home (hospice claims only).</p> <p>41 = Expired in a medical facility such as hospital, SNF, ICF, or freestanding hospice. (Hospice claims only).</p> <p>42 = Expired — place unknown (Hospice claims only).</p> <p>43 = Discharged/transferred to a federal hospital.</p> <p>50 = Discharged/transferred to a Hospice — home.</p> <p>51 = Discharged/transferred to a Hospice — medical facility.</p> <p>61 = Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed.</p> <p>62 = Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct parts units of a hospital.</p> <p>63 = Discharged/transferred to a long-term care hospital.</p> <p>64 = Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not under Medicare.</p>



- 65 = Discharged/Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct unit of a hospital (these types of hospitals were pulled from patient/discharge status code '05' and given their own code).
- 66 = Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH)
- 69 = Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site (starting 10/2013; applies only to particular MS-DRGs\*).
- 70 = Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in code list.
- 71 = Discharged/transferred/referred to another institution for outpatient services as specified by the discharge plan of care (effective 9/01) (discontinued effective 10/1/05)
- 72 = Discharged/transferred/referred to this institution for outpatient services as specified by the discharge plan of care (effective 9/01) (discontinued effective 10/1/05)

**The following codes apply only to particular MS-DRGs\*, and were new in 10/2013:**

- 81 = Discharged to home or self-care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 82 = Discharged/transferred to a short-term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 83 = Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 84 = Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 85 = Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 86 = Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 87 = Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 88 = Discharged/transferred to a federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 89 = Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 90 = Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distinct part units of a hospital with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 91 = Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 92 = Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 93 = Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 94 = Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.
- 95 = Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code list with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission.

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**\*MS-DRG codes where additional codes were available in October 2013**

- 280 = (Acute Myocardial Infarction, Discharged Alive with MCC)
- 281 = (Acute Myocardial Infarction, Discharged Alive with CC)
- 282 = (Acute Myocardial Infarction, Discharged Alive without CC/MCC)

789 = (Neonates, Died or Transferred to Another Acute Care Facility)

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**PYMT\_LVL\_IND**

**LABEL:** Payment Level Indicator – Header or Line

**DESCRIPTION:** The field denotes whether the claim payment is made at the header level or the line level.

**SHORT NAME:** PYMT\_LVL\_IND

**LONG NAME:** PYMT\_LVL\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 1 = Claim Header — Sum of Line-Item payments  
2 = Claim Line — Individual Line-Item payments  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**REBT\_ELGBL\_CD****LABEL:** Rebate Eligible Code**DESCRIPTION:** An indicator to identify claim lines with a National Drug Code (NDC) that is eligible for the drug rebate program.**SHORT NAME:** REBT\_ELGBL\_CD**LONG NAME:** REBT\_ELGBL\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 1**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** RX Line**VALUES:**  
0 = NDC is not eligible for drug rebate program. (Manufacturer does not have a rebate agreement.)  
1 = NDC is eligible for drug rebate program  
2 = NDC is exempt from the drug rebate program (biological and medical devices)  
Null/missing = source value is missing, or unknown**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**REMITTANCE\_NUM****LABEL:** Remittance Number**DESCRIPTION:** The Remittance Advice Number is a sequential number that identifies the current Remittance Advice (RA) produced for a provider. The number is incremented by one each time a new RA is generated. The first five (5) positions are Julian date YYDDD format. The RA is the detailed explanation of the reason for the payment amount. The RA number is not the check number.**SHORT NAME:** REMITTANCE\_NUM**LONG NAME:** REMITTANCE\_NUM**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 30**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** OT Header**VALUES:** The field can contain any alphanumeric characters, digits or symbols.  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**REV\_CNTR\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Revenue Center Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code which identifies a specific accommodation, ancillary service or billing calculation (as defined by UB-04 Billing Manual).
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	REV_CNTR_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	REV_CNTR_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	4
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Line LT Line OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>0001 = Total charge</p> <p>0022 = SNF claim paid under PPS submitted as type of bill (TOB) 21X. NOTE: This code may appear multiple times on a claim to identify different HIPPS Rate Code/assessment periods.</p> <p>0023 = Home Health services paid under PPS submitted as TOB 32X and 33X, effective 10/00. This code may appear multiple times on a claim to identify different HIPPS/Home Health Resource Groups (HRG).</p> <p>0024 = Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility services paid under PPS submitted as TOB 11X, effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after 1/1/2002 (dates of service after 12/31/01). This code may appear only once on a claim.</p> <p>0100 = All-inclusive rate — room and board plus ancillary</p> <p>0101 = All-inclusive rate — room and board</p> <p>0110 = Private medical or general — general classification</p> <p>0111 = Private medical or general — medical/surgical/GYN</p> <p>0112 = Private medical or general — OB</p> <p>0113 = Private medical or general — pediatric</p> <p>0114 = Private medical or general — psychiatric</p> <p>0115 = Private medical or general — hospice</p> <p>0116 = Private medical or general — detoxification</p> <p>0117 = Private medical or general — oncology</p> <p>0118 = Private medical or general — rehabilitation</p> <p>0119 = Private medical or general — other</p> <p>0120 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) general classification</p> <p>0121 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) medical/surgical/GYN</p> <p>0122 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) — OB</p> <p>0123 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) — pediatric</p> <p>0124 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) — psychiatric</p> <p>0125 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) — hospice</p> <p>0126 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) — detoxification</p> <p>0127 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) — oncology</p>

0128 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) — rehabilitation  
 0129 = Semi-private 2 bed (medical or general) — other  
 0130 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — general classification  
 0131 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — medical/surgical/GYN  
 0132 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — OB  
 0133 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — pediatric  
 0134 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — psychiatric  
 0135 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — hospice  
 0136 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — detoxification  
 0137 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — oncology  
 0138 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — rehabilitation  
 0139 = Semi-private 3 and 4 beds — other  
 0140 = Private (deluxe) — general classification  
 0141 = Private (deluxe) — medical/surgical/GYN  
 0142 = Private (deluxe) — OB  
 0143 = Private (deluxe) — pediatric  
 0144 = Private (deluxe) — psychiatric  
 0145 = Private (deluxe) — hospice  
 0146 = Private (deluxe) — detoxification  
 0147 = Private (deluxe) — oncology  
 0148 = Private (deluxe) — rehabilitation  
 0149 = Private (deluxe) — other  
 0150 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — general classification  
 0151 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — medical/surgical/GYN  
 0152 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — OB  
 0153 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — pediatric  
 0154 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — psychiatric  
 0155 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — hospice  
 0156 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — detoxification  
 0157 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — oncology  
 0158 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — rehabilitation  
 0159 = Room and Board ward (medical or general) — other  
 0160 = Other Room and Board — general classification  
 0164 = Other Room and Board — sterile environment  
 0167 = Other Room and Board — self care  
 0169 = Other Room and Board — other  
 0170 = Nursery — general classification  
 0171 = Nursery — newborn level I (routine)  
 0172 = Nursery — premature newborn-level II (continuing care)  
 0173 = Nursery — newborn-level III (intermediate care)  
 0174 = Nursery — newborn-level IV (intensive care)  
 0179 = Nursery — other  
 0180 = Leave of absence — general classification  
 0182 = Leave of absence — patient convenience charges billable  
 0183 = Leave of absence — therapeutic leave  
 0184 = Leave of absence — ICF mentally retarded-any reason  
 0185 = Leave of absence — nursing home (hospitalization)  
 0189 = Leave of absence — other leave of absence

0190 = Subacute care — general classification  
 0191 = Subacute care — level I  
 0192 = Subacute care — level II  
 0193 = Subacute care — level III  
 0194 = Subacute care — level IV  
 0199 = Subacute care — other  
 0200 = Intensive care — general classification  
 0201 = Intensive care — surgical  
 0202 = Intensive care — medical  
 0203 = Intensive care — pediatric  
 0204 = Intensive care — psychiatric  
 0206 = Intensive care — post ICU; redefined as intermediate ICU  
 0207 = Intensive care — burn care  
 0208 = Intensive care — trauma  
 0209 = Intensive care — other intensive care  
 0210 = Coronary care — general classification  
 0211 = Coronary care — myocardial infraction  
 0212 = Coronary care — pulmonary care  
 0213 = Coronary care — heart transplant  
 0214 = Coronary care — post CCU; redefined as intermediate CCU  
 0219 = Coronary care — other coronary care  
 0220 = Special charges — general classification  
 0221 = Special charges — admission charge  
 0222 = Special charges — technical support charge  
 0223 = Special charges — UR service charge  
 0224 = Special charges — late discharge, medically necessary  
 0229 = Special charges — other special charges  
 0230 = Incremental nursing charge rate — general classification  
 0231 = Incremental nursing charge rate — nursery  
 0232 = Incremental nursing charge rate — OB  
 0233 = Incremental nursing charge rate — ICU (include transitional care)  
 0234 = Incremental nursing charge rate — CCU (include transitional care)  
 0235 = Incremental nursing charge rate — hospice  
 0239 = Incremental nursing charge rate — other  
 0240 = All-inclusive ancillary — general classification  
 0241 = All-inclusive ancillary — basic  
 0242 = All-inclusive ancillary — comprehensive  
 0243 = All-inclusive ancillary — specialty  
 0249 = All-inclusive ancillary — other inclusive ancillary  
 0250 = Pharmacy — general classification  
 0251 = Pharmacy — generic drugs  
 0252 = Pharmacy — nongeneric drugs  
 0253 = Pharmacy — take home drugs  
 0254 = Pharmacy — drugs incident to other diagnostic service-subject to payment limit  
 0255 = Pharmacy — drugs incident to radiology-subject to payment limit  
 0256 = Pharmacy — experimental drugs  
 0257 = Pharmacy — non-prescription  
 0258 = Pharmacy — IV solutions



0259 = Pharmacy — other pharmacy  
 0260 = IV therapy — general classification  
 0261 = IV therapy — infusion pump  
 0262 = IV therapy — pharmacy services  
 0263 = IV therapy — drug supply/delivery  
 0264 = IV therapy — supplies  
 0269 = IV therapy — other IV therapy  
 0270 = Medical/surgical supplies — general classification (also refer to 062X)  
 0271 = Medical/surgical supplies — nonsterile supply  
 0272 = Medical/surgical supplies — sterile supply  
 0273 = Medical/surgical supplies — take home supplies  
 0274 = Medical/surgical supplies — prosthetic/orthotic devices  
 0275 = Medical/surgical supplies — pacemaker  
 0276 = Medical/surgical supplies — intraocular lens  
 0277 = Medical/surgical supplies — oxygen-take home  
 0278 = Medical/surgical supplies — other implants  
 0279 = Medical/surgical supplies — other devices  
 0280 = Oncology — general classification  
 0289 = Oncology — other oncology  
 0290 = DME (other than renal) — general classification  
 0291 = DME (other than renal) — rental  
 0292 = DME (other than renal) — purchase of new DME  
 0293 = DME (other than renal) — purchase of used DME  
 0294 = DME (other than renal) — related to and listed as DME  
 0299 = DME (other than renal) — other  
 0300 = Laboratory — general classification  
 0301 = Laboratory — chemistry  
 0302 = Laboratory — immunology  
 0303 = Laboratory — renal patient (home)  
 0304 = Laboratory — non-routine dialysis  
 0305 = Laboratory — hematology  
 0306 = Laboratory — bacteriology and microbiology  
 0307 = Laboratory — urology  
 0309 = Laboratory — other laboratory  
 0310 = Laboratory pathological — general classification  
 0311 = Laboratory pathological — cytology  
 0312 = Laboratory pathological — histology  
 0314 = Laboratory pathological — biopsy  
 0319 = Laboratory pathological — other  
 0320 = Radiology diagnostic — general classification  
 0321 = Radiology diagnostic — angiocardigraphy  
 0322 = Radiology diagnostic — arthrography  
 0323 = Radiology diagnostic — arteriography  
 0324 = Radiology diagnostic — chest X-ray  
 0329 = Radiology diagnostic — other  
 0330 = Radiology therapeutic — general classification  
 0331 = Radiology therapeutic — chemotherapy injected  
 0332 = Radiology therapeutic — chemotherapy oral

0333 = Radiology therapeutic — radiation therapy  
0335 = Radiology therapeutic — chemotherapy IV  
0339 = Radiology therapeutic — other  
0340 = Nuclear medicine — general classification  
0341 = Nuclear medicine — diagnostic  
0342 = Nuclear medicine — therapeutic  
0349 = Nuclear medicine — other  
0350 = Computed tomographic (CT) scan-general classification  
0351 = CT scan-head scan  
0352 = CT scan-body scan  
0359 = CT scan-other CT scans  
0360 = Operating room services — general classification  
0361 = Operating room services — minor surgery  
0362 = Operating room services — organ transplant, other than kidney  
0367 = Operating room services — kidney transplant  
0369 = Operating room services — other operating room services  
0370 = Anesthesia — general classification  
0371 = Anesthesia — incident to RAD and subject to the payment limit  
0372 = Anesthesia — incident to other diagnostic service and subject to the payment limit  
0374 = Anesthesia — acupuncture  
0379 = Anesthesia — other anesthesia  
0380 = Blood — general classification  
0381 = Blood — packed red cells  
0382 = Blood — whole blood  
0383 = Blood — plasma  
0384 = Blood — platelets  
0385 = Blood — leukocytes  
0386 = Blood — other components  
0387 = Blood — other derivatives (cryoprecipitates)  
0389 = Blood — other blood  
0390 = Blood — storage and processing-general classification  
0391 = Blood — storage and processing-blood administration  
0399 = Blood — storage and processing-other  
0400 = Other imaging services — general classification  
0401 = Other imaging services — diagnostic mammography  
0402 = Other imaging services — ultrasound  
0403 = Other imaging services — screening mammography  
0404 = Other imaging services — positron emission tomography  
0409 = Other imaging services — other  
0410 = Respiratory services — general classification  
0412 = Respiratory services — inhalation services  
0413 = Respiratory services — hyperbaric oxygen therapy  
0419 = Respiratory services — other  
0420 = Physical therapy — general classification  
0421 = Physical therapy — visit charge  
0422 = Physical therapy — hourly charge  
0423 = Physical therapy — group rate  
0424 = Physical therapy — evaluation or re-evaluation

0429 = Physical therapy — other  
 0430 = Occupational therapy — general classification  
 0431 = Occupational therapy — visit charge  
 0432 = Occupational therapy — hourly charge  
 0433 = Occupational therapy — group rate  
 0434 = Occupational therapy — evaluation or re-evaluation  
 0439 = Occupational therapy — other (may include restorative therapy)  
 0440 = Speech language pathology — general classification  
 0441 = Speech language pathology — visit charge  
 0442 = Speech language pathology — hourly charge  
 0443 = Speech language pathology — group rate  
 0444 = Speech language pathology — evaluation or re-evaluation  
 0449 = Speech language pathology — other  
 0450 = Emergency room — general classification  
 0451 = Emergency room — EMTALA emergency medical screening services  
 0452 = Emergency room — ER beyond EMTALA screening  
 0456 = Emergency room — urgent care  
 0459 = Emergency room — other  
 0460 = Pulmonary function — general classification  
 0469 = Pulmonary function — other  
 0470 = Audiology — general classification  
 0471 = Audiology — diagnostic  
 0472 = Audiology — treatment  
 0479 = Audiology — other  
 0480 = Cardiology — general classification  
 0481 = Cardiology — cardiac cath lab  
 0482 = Cardiology — stress test  
 0483 = Cardiology — Echocardiology  
 0489 = Cardiology — other  
 0490 = Ambulatory surgical care — general classification  
 0499 = Ambulatory surgical care — other  
 0500 = Outpatient services — general classification  
 0509 = Outpatient services — other  
 0510 = Clinic — general classification  
 0511 = Clinic — chronic pain center  
 0512 = Clinic — dental center  
 0513 = Clinic — psychiatric  
 0514 = Clinic — OB-GYN  
 0515 = Clinic — pediatric  
 0516 = Clinic — urgent care clinic  
 0517 = Clinic — family practice clinic  
 0519 = Clinic — other  
 0520 = Free-standing clinic — general classification  
 0521 = Free-standing clinic — Clinic visit by a member to RHC/FQHC (effective 7/1/06). Prior to 7/1/06 — Rural Health-Clinic  
 0522 = Free-standing clinic — Home visit by RHC/FQHC practitioner (effective 7/1/06). Prior to 7/1/06 — Rural Health-Home  
 0523 = Free-standing clinic — family practice

- 0524 = Free-standing clinic — visit by RHC/FQHC practitioner to a member in a covered Part A stay at the SNF. (effective 7/1/06)
- 0525 = Free-standing clinic — visit by RHC/FQHC practitioner to a member in a SNF (not in a covered Part A stay) or NF or ICF MR or other residential facility. (effective 7/1/06)
- 0526 = Free-standing clinic — urgent care (effective 10/96)
- 0527 = Free-standing clinic — RHC/FQHC visiting nurse service(s) to a member's home when in a home health shortage area. (effective 7/1/06)
- 0528 = Free-standing clinic — visit by RHC/FQHC practitioner to other non-RHC/FQHC site (e.g., scene of accident). (effective 7/1/06)
- 0529 = Free-standing clinic — other
- 0530 = Osteopathic services — general classification
- 0531 = Osteopathic services — osteopathic therapy
- 0539 = Osteopathic services — other
- 0540 = Ambulance — general classification
- 0541 = Ambulance — supplies
- 0542 = Ambulance — medical transport
- 0543 = Ambulance — heart mobile
- 0544 = Ambulance — oxygen
- 0545 = Ambulance — air ambulance
- 0546 = Ambulance — neo-natal ambulance
- 0547 = Ambulance — pharmacy
- 0548 = Ambulance — telephone transmission EKG
- 0549 = Ambulance — other
- 0550 = Skilled nursing — general classification
- 0551 = Skilled nursing — visit charge
- 0552 = Skilled nursing — hourly charge
- 0559 = Skilled nursing — other
- 0560 = Medical social services — general classification
- 0561 = Medical social services — visit charge
- 0562 = Medical social services — hourly charges
- 0569 = Medical social services — other
- 0570 = Home health aid (home health) — general classification
- 0571 = Home health aid (home health) — visit charge
- 0572 = Home health aid (home health) — hourly charge
- 0579 = Home health aid (home health) — other
- 0580 = Other visits (home health) — general classification (under HHPPS, not allowed as covered charges)
- 0581 = Other visits (home health) — visit charge (under HHPPS, not allowed as covered charges)
- 0582 = Other visits (home health) — hourly charge (under HHPPS, not allowed as covered charges)
- 0589 = Other visits (home health) — other (under HHPPS, not allowed as covered charges)
- 0590 = Units of service (home health) — general classification (under HHPPS, not allowed as covered charges)
- 0599 = Units of service (home health) — other (under HHPPS, not allowed as covered charges)
- 0600 = Oxygen/Home Health — general classification
- 0601 = Oxygen/Home Health — stat or port equip/supply or count
- 0602 = Oxygen/Home Health — stat/equip/under 1 LPM
- 0603 = Oxygen/Home Health — stat/equip/over 4 LPM
- 0604 = Oxygen/Home Health — stat/equip/portable add-on

- 0610 = Magnetic resonance technology (MRT) — general classification
- 0611 = MRT/MRI — brain (including brainstem)
- 0612 = MRT/MRI — spinal cord (including spine)
- 0614 = MRT/MRI — other
- 0615 = MRT/MRA — Head and Neck
- 0616 = MRT/MRA — Lower Extremities
- 0618 = MRT/MRA — other
- 0619 = MRT/Other MRI
- 0621 = Medical/surgical supplies-incident to radiology-subject to the payment limit — extension of 027X
- 0622 = Medical/surgical supplies-incident to other diagnostic service-subject to the payment limit — extension of 027X
- 0623 = Medical/surgical supplies-surgical dressings — extension of 027X
- 0624 = Medical/surgical supplies-medical investigational devices and procedures with FDA approved IDE's — extension of 027X
- 0630 = Reserved
- 0631 = Drugs requiring specific identification — single drug source
- 0632 = Drugs requiring specific identification — multiple drug source
- 0633 = Drugs requiring specific identification — restrictive prescription
- 0634 = Drugs requiring specific identification — EPO under 10,000 units
- 0635 = Drugs requiring specific identification — EPO 10,000 units or more
- 0636 = Drugs requiring specific identification — detailed coding
- 0637 = Self-administered drugs administered in an emergency situation — not requiring detailed coding
- 0640 = Home IV therapy — general classification
- 0641 = Home IV therapy — nonroutine nursing
- 0642 = Home IV therapy — IV site care, central line
- 0643 = Home IV therapy — IV start/change peripheral line
- 0644 = Home IV therapy — nonroutine nursing, peripheral line
- 0645 = Home IV therapy — train patient/caregiver, central line
- 0646 = Home IV therapy — train disabled patient, central line
- 0647 = Home IV therapy — train patient/caregiver, peripheral line
- 0648 = Home IV therapy — train disabled patient, peripheral line
- 0649 = Home IV therapy — other IV therapy services
- 0650 = Hospice services — general classification
- 0651 = Hospice services — routine home care
- 0652 = Hospice services — continuous home care-1/2
- 0655 = Hospice services — inpatient care
- 0656 = Hospice services — general inpatient care (non-respite)
- 0657 = Hospice services — physician services
- 0659 = Hospice services — other
- 0660 = Respite care (HHA) — general classification
- 0661 = Respite care (HHA) — hourly charge/skilled nursing
- 0662 = Respite care (HHA) — hourly charge/home health aide/homemaker
- 0670 = OP special residence charges — general classification
- 0671 = OP special residence charges — hospital based
- 0672 = OP special residence charges — contracted
- 0679 = OP special residence charges — other special residence charges

0700 = Cast room — general classification  
 0709 = Cast room — other  
 0710 = Recovery room — general classification  
 0719 = Recovery room — other  
 0720 = Labor room/delivery — general classification  
 0721 = Labor room/delivery — labor  
 0722 = Labor room/delivery — delivery  
 0723 = Labor room/delivery — circumcision  
 0724 = Labor room/delivery — birthing center  
 0729 = Labor room/delivery — other  
 0730 = EKG/ECG — general classification  
 0731 = EKG/ECG — Holter monitor  
 0732 = EKG/ECG — telemetry  
 0739 = EKG/ECG — other  
 0740 = EEG — general classification  
 0749 = EEG (electroencephalogram) — other  
 0750 = Gastro-intestinal services — general classification  
 0759 = Gastro-intestinal services — other  
 0760 = Treatment or observation room — general classification  
 0761 = Treatment or observation room — treatment room  
 0762 = Treatment or observation room — observation room  
 0769 = Treatment or observation room — other  
 0770 = Preventative care services — general classification  
 0771 = Preventative care services — vaccine administration  
 0779 = Preventative care services — other  
 0780 = Telemedicine — general classification  
 0789 = Telemedicine — telemedicine  
 0790 = Lithotripsy — general classification  
 0799 = Lithotripsy — other  
 0800 = Inpatient renal dialysis — general classification  
 0801 = Inpatient renal dialysis — inpatient hemodialysis  
 0802 = Inpatient renal dialysis — inpatient peritoneal (non-CAPD)  
 0803 = Inpatient renal dialysis — inpatient CAPD  
 0804 = Inpatient renal dialysis — inpatient CCPD  
 0809 = Inpatient renal dialysis — other inpatient dialysis  
 0810 = Organ acquisition — general classification  
 0811 = Organ acquisition — living donor  
 0812 = Organ acquisition — cadaver donor  
 0813 = Organ acquisition — unknown donor  
 0814 = Organ acquisition — unsuccessful organ search-donor bank charges  
 0815 = Allogeneic Stem Cell Acquisition/Donor Services  
 0819 = Organ acquisition — other donor  
 0820 = Hemodialysis OP or home dialysis — general classification  
 0821 = Hemodialysis OP or home dialysis — hemodialysis-composite or other rate  
 0822 = Hemodialysis OP or home dialysis — home supplies  
 0823 = Hemodialysis OP or home dialysis — home equipment  
 0824 = Hemodialysis OP or home dialysis — maintenance/100%  
 0825 = Hemodialysis OP or home dialysis — support services

0829 = Hemodialysis OP or home dialysis — other  
 0830 = Peritoneal dialysis OP or home — general classification  
 0831 = Peritoneal dialysis OP or home-peritoneal — composite or other rate  
 0832 = Peritoneal dialysis OP or home — home supplies  
 0833 = Peritoneal dialysis OP or home — home equipment  
 0834 = Peritoneal dialysis OP or home — maintenance/100%  
 0835 = Peritoneal dialysis OP or home — support services  
 0839 = Peritoneal dialysis OP or home — other  
 0840 = CAPD outpatient — general classification  
 0841 = CAPD outpatient — CAPD/composite or other rate  
 0842 = CAPD outpatient — home supplies  
 0843 = CAPD outpatient — home equipment  
 0844 = CAPD outpatient — maintenance/100%  
 0845 = CAPD outpatient — support services  
 0849 = CAPD outpatient — other  
 0850 = CCPD outpatient — general classification  
 0851 = CCPD outpatient — CCPD/composite or other rate  
 0852 = CCPD outpatient — home supplies  
 0853 = CCPD outpatient — home equipment  
 0854 = CCPD outpatient — maintenance/100%  
 0855 = CCPD outpatient — support services  
 0859 = CCPD outpatient — other  
 0880 = Miscellaneous dialysis — general classification  
 0881 = Miscellaneous dialysis — ultrafiltration  
 0882 = Miscellaneous dialysis — home dialysis aide visit  
 0889 = Miscellaneous dialysis — other  
 0890 = Other donor bank-general classification; changed to reserved for national assignment  
 0891 = Other donor bank — bone; changed to reserved for national assignment  
 0892 = Other donor bank — organ (other than kidney); changed to reserved for national assignment  
 0893 = Other donor bank — skin; changed to reserved for national assignment  
 0899 = Other donor bank — other; changed to reserved for national assignment  
 0900 = Behavior Health Treatment/Services — general classification (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological treatments-general classification  
 0901 = Behavior Health Treatment/Services — electroshock treatment (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological treatments-electroshock treatment  
 0902 = Behavior Health Treatment/Services — milieu therapy (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological treatments- milieu therapy  
 0903 = Behavior Health Treatment/Services — play therapy (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological treatments- play therapy  
 0904 = Behavior Health Treatment/Services — activity therapy (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological treatments- activity therapy  
 0905 = Behavior Health Treatment/Services — intensive outpatient services- psychiatric (effective 10/2004)  
 0906 = Behavior Health Treatment/Services — intensive outpatient services-chemical dependency (effective 10/2004)  
 0907 = Behavior Health Treatment/Services — community behavioral health program-day treatment (effective 10/2004)

- 0909 = Reserved for National Use (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological treatments-other
- 0910 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — Reserved for National Assignment (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/ psychological services-general classification
- 0911 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — rehabilitation (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological services-rehabilitation
- 0912 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — partial hospitalization-less intensive (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/ psychological services-less intensive
- 0913 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — partial hospitalization-intensive (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological services-intensive
- 0914 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — individual therapy (effective 10/2004)prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological services-individual therapy
- 0915 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — group therapy (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological services-group therapy
- 0916 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — family therapy (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological services-family therapy
- 0917 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — biofeedback (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological services-biofeedback
- 0918 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — testing (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological services-testing
- 0919 = Behavioral Health Treatment/Services — other (effective 10/2004); prior to 10/2004 defined as Psychiatric/psychological services-other
- 0920 = Other diagnostic services — general classification
- 0921 = Other diagnostic services — peripheral vascular lab
- 0922 = Other diagnostic services — electro myelogram
- 0923 = Other diagnostic services — pap smear
- 0924 = Other diagnostic services — allergy test
- 0925 = Other diagnostic services — pregnancy test
- 0929 = Other diagnostic services — other
- 0931 = Medical Rehabilitation Day Program — Half Day
- 0932 = Medical Rehabilitation Day Program — Full Day
- 0940 = Other therapeutic services — general classification
- 0941 = Other therapeutic services — recreational therapy
- 0942 = Other therapeutic services — education/training (include diabetes diet training)
- 0943 = Other therapeutic services — cardiac rehabilitation
- 0944 = Other therapeutic services — drug rehabilitation
- 0945 = Other therapeutic services — alcohol rehabilitation
- 0946 = Other therapeutic services — routine complex medical equipment
- 0947 = Other therapeutic services — ancillary complex medical equipment
- 0949 = Other therapeutic services — other
- 0951 = Professional Fees — athletic training (extension of 094X)
- 0952 = Professional Fees — kinesiotherapy (extension of 094X)
- 0960 = Professional fees — general classification
- 0961 = Professional fees — psychiatric
- 0962 = Professional fees — ophthalmology
- 0963 = Professional fees — anesthesiologist (MD)
- 0964 = Professional fees — anesthetist (CRNA)
- 0969 = Professional fees — other (NOTE: 097X is an extension of 096X)



0971 = Professional fees — laboratory  
 0972 = Professional fees — radiology diagnostic  
 0973 = Professional fees — radiology therapeutic  
 0974 = Professional fees — nuclear medicine  
 0975 = Professional fees — operating room  
 0976 = Professional fees — respiratory therapy  
 0977 = Professional fees — physical therapy  
 0978 = Professional fees — occupational therapy  
 0979 = Professional fees — speech pathology (NOTE: 098X is an extension of 096X and 097X)  
 0981 = Professional fees — emergency room  
 0982 = Professional fees — outpatient services  
 0983 = Professional fees — clinic  
 0984 = Professional fees — medical social services  
 0985 = Professional fees — EKG  
 0986 = Professional fees — EEG  
 0987 = Professional fees — hospital visit  
 0988 = Professional fees — consultation  
 0989 = Professional fees — private duty nurse  
 0990 = Patient convenience items — general classification  
 0991 = Patient convenience items — cafeteria/guest tray  
 0992 = Patient convenience items — private linen service  
 0993 = Patient convenience items — telephone/telegraph  
 0994 = Patient convenience items —tv/radio  
 0995 = Patient convenience items — nonpatient room rentals  
 0996 = Patient convenience items — late discharge charge  
 0997 = Patient convenience items — admission kits  
 0998 = Patient convenience items — beauty shop/barber  
 0999 = Patient convenience items — other  
 1000 = Behavioral health Accommodations — general  
 1001 = Behavioral health Accommodations — residential treatment psychiatric  
 1002 = Behavioral health Accommodations — residential treatment chemical dependency  
 2101 = Alternative Therapy Services — Acupuncture  
 2103 = Alternative Therapy Services — Massage  
 3101 = Adult Day Care — Medical and Social (hourly)  
 3103 = Adult Day Care — Medical and Social (daily)  
 3104 = Adult Day Care — Social (daily)  
 3109 = Adult Day Care — other  
 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Revenue code is a data set that health care providers or insurers usually pay for to use. These values may change annually but are typically very stable.

<https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Guidance/Transmittals/downloads/r167cp.pdf>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**REV\_CNTR\_CHRG\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Revenue Center Charge Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The total charge for the revenue center code for the billing period. Total charges include both covered and non-covered charges (as defined by UB-04 Billing Manual)
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	REV_CNTR_CHRG_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	REV_CNTR_CHRG_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Line LT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Not available for managed care claims. CMS has required redaction of some payment fields for managed care claims due to the proprietary and confidential nature of this information. The managed care records are identified as those where the claim type code (CLM_TYPE_CD) = 3, C, or W.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RFRG\_PRVDR\_ID**

**LABEL:** Referring Provider Identification Number

**DESCRIPTION:** A unique identification number assigned to a provider which identifies the physician or other provider who referred the patient.

For physicians, this must be the individual's ID number, not a group identification number.

**SHORT NAME:** RFRG\_PRVDR\_ID

**LONG NAME:** RFRG\_PRVDR\_ID

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 30

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:** State Assigned Identifier  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RFRG\_PRVDR\_NPI****LABEL:** Referring Provider NPI**DESCRIPTION:** The National Provider Identifier (NPI) assigned to a provider which identifies the physician or other provider who referred the patient.**SHORT NAME:** RFRG\_PRVDR\_NPI**LONG NAME:** RFRG\_PRVDR\_NPI**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 10**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header**VALUES:** <https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProvIdentStand/>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/>.[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RFRG\_PRVDR\_SPCLTY\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Referring Provider Specialty Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This code indicates the area of specialty of the referring provider.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	RFRG_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	RFRG_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	01 = General Practice 02 = General Surgery 03 = Allergy/Immunology 04 = Otolaryngology 05 = Anesthesiology 06 = Cardiology 07 = Dermatology 08 = Family Practice 09 = Interventional Pain Management 10 = Gastroenterology 11 = Internal Medicine 12 = Osteopathic Manipulative Therapy 13 = Neurology 14 = Neurosurgery 15 = Speech Language Pathologist 16 = Obstetrics/Gynecology 17 = Hospice and Palliative Care 18 = Ophthalmology 19 = Oral Surgery (dentists only) 20 = Orthopedic Surgery 21 = Cardiac Electrophysiology 22 = Pathology 23 = Sports Medicine 24 = Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery 25 = Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 26 = Psychiatry 27 = Geriatric Psychiatry 28 = Colorectal Surgery (formerly proctology) 29 = Pulmonary Disease 30 = Diagnostic Radiology

31 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation  
32 = Anesthesiologist Assistant  
33 = Thoracic Surgery  
34 = Urology  
35 = Chiropractic  
36 = Nuclear Medicine  
37 = Pediatric Medicine  
38 = Geriatric Medicine  
39 = Nephrology  
40 = Hand Surgery  
41 = Optometry  
42 = Certified Nurse Midwife  
43 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)  
44 = Infectious Disease  
45 = Mammography Center  
46 = Endocrinology  
47 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF)  
48 = Podiatry  
49 = Ambulatory Surgical Center  
50 = Nurse Practitioner  
51 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist  
52 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist  
53 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist  
54 = Other Medical Supply Company  
55 = Individual Certified Orthotist  
56 = Individual Certified Prosthetist  
57 = Individual Certified Orthotist-Prosthetist  
58 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist  
59 = Ambulance Service Provider  
60 = Public Health or Welfare Agency  
61 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency  
62 = Psychologist, Clinical  
63 = Portable X-Ray Supplier  
64 = Audiologist  
65 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice  
66 = Rheumatology  
67 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice  
68 = Psychologist, Clinical  
69 = Clinical Laboratory  
70 = Single or Multispecialty Clinic or Group Practice  
71 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional  
72 = Pain Management  
73 = Mass Immunization Roster Biller  
74 = Radiation Therapy Center  
75 = Slide Preparation Facility  
76 = Peripheral Vascular Disease  
77 = Vascular Surgery  
78 = Cardiac Surgery

79 = Addiction Medicine  
80 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker  
81 = Critical Care (Intensivists)  
82 = Hematology  
83 = Hematology/Oncology  
84 = Preventive Medicine  
85 = Maxillofacial Surgery  
86 = Neuropsychiatry  
87 = All Other Suppliers  
88 = Unknown Supplier/Provider Specialty  
89 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist  
90 = Medical Oncology  
91 = Surgical Oncology  
92 = Radiation Oncology  
93 = Emergency Medicine  
94 = Interventional Radiology  
95 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging  
96 = Optician  
97 = Physician Assistant  
98 = Gynecological/Oncology  
99 = Undefined physician type (provider is an MD)  
A0 = Hospital-General  
A1 = Skilled Nursing Facility  
A2 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility  
A3 = Other Nursing Facility  
A4 = Home Health Agency  
A5 = Pharmacy  
A6 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist  
A7 = Department Store  
A8 = Grocery Store  
A9 = Indian Health Service facility  
B1 = Oxygen supplier  
B2 = Pedorthic personnel  
B3 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel  
B4 = Rehabilitation Agency  
B5 = Ocularist  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RFRG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Referring Provider Taxonomy Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The taxonomy code for the provider who referred the beneficiary for treatment.

**SHORT NAME:** RFRG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** RFRG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**RFRG\_PRVDR\_TYPE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Referring Provider Type Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code describing the type of provider (i.e. doctor) who referred the patient.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	RFRG_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	RFRG_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	01 = Physician 02 = Speech Language Pathologist 03 = Oral Surgery (Dentist only) 04 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation 05 = Anesthesiology Assistant 06 = Chiropractic 07 = Optometry 08 = Certified Nurse Midwife 09 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) 10 = Mammography Center 11 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF) 12 = Podiatry 13 = Ambulatory Surgical Center 14 = Nurse Practitioner 15 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist 16 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist 17 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist 18 = Other Medical Supply Company 19 = Individual Certified Orthotist 20 = Individual Certified Prosthetist 21 = Individual Certified Prosthetist-Orthotist 22 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist 23 = Ambulance Service Provider 24 = Public Health or Welfare Agency 25 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency 26 = Psychologist, Clinical 27 = Portable X-Ray Supplier 28 = Audiologist 29 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice 30 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice

31 = Clinical Laboratory  
32 = Clinic or Group Practice  
33 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional  
34 = Mass Immunizer Roster Biller  
35 = Radiation Therapy Center  
36 = Slide Preparation Facility  
37 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker  
38 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist  
39 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging  
40 = Optician  
41 = Physician Assistant  
42 = Hospital-General  
43 = Skilled Nursing Facility  
44 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility  
45 = Other Nursing Facility  
46 = Home Health Agency  
47 = Pharmacy  
48 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist  
49 = Department Store  
50 = Grocery Store  
51 = Indian Health Service Facility  
52 = Oxygen supplier  
53 = Pedorthic personnel  
54 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel  
55 = Rehabilitation Agency  
56 = Ocularist  
57 = All Other  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RSLT\_SRVC\_CD****LABEL:** Result of Service Code**DESCRIPTION:** Describes the action the pharmacist took in response to a conflict or the result of a pharmacist's professional service.

This is the value reported in the Result of Service Code field of the NCPDP claim form.

**SHORT NAME:** RSLT\_SRVC\_CD**LONG NAME:** RSLT\_SRVC\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 6**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** RX Line

**VALUES:**

- 00 = Not Specified
- 1A = Filled As Is, False Positive
- 1B = Filled Prescription As Is
- 1C = Filled, With Different Dose
- 1D = Filled, With Different Directions
- 1E = Filled, With Different Drug
- 1F = Filled, With Different Quantity
- 1G = Filled, With Prescriber Approval
- 1H = Brand-to-Generic Change
- 1J = Rx-to-OTC Change
- 1K = Filled with Different Dosage Form
- 2A = Prescription Not Filled
- 2B = Not Filled, Directions Clarified
- 3A = Recommendation Accepted
- 3B = Recommendation Not Accepted
- 3C = Discontinued Drug
- 3D = Regimen Changed
- 3E = Therapy Changed
- 3F = Therapy Changed — cost increased acknowledged
- 3G = Drug Therapy Unchanged
- 3H = Follow-Up/Report
- 3J = Patient Referral
- 3K = Instructions Understood
- 3M = Compliance Aid Provided
- 3N = Medication Administered

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This Result of Service Code is data element 441-E6 of the NCPDP data dictionary. It is one of three fields concatenated into the drug utilization code field (DRUG\_UTLZTN\_CD) in this file.[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RSN\_SRVC\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Reason for Service Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Explains whether the pharmacist filled the prescription, filled part of the prescription, etc.  This is the value reported in the Reason for Service Code field of the NCPDP claim form.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	RSN_SRVC_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	RSN_SRVC_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	6
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	AD = Additional Drug Needed AN = Prescription Authentication AR = Adverse Drug Reaction AT = Additive Toxicity CD = Chronic Disease Management CH = Call Help Desk CS = Patient Complaint/Symptom DA = Drug-Allergy DC = Drug-Disease (Inferred) DD = Drug-Drug Interaction DF = Drug-Food interaction DI = Drug Incompatibility DL = Drug-Lab Conflict DM = Apparent Drug Misuse DS = Tobacco Use ED = Patient Education/Instruction ER = Overuse EX = Excessive Quantity HD = High Dose IC = Iatrogenic Condition ID = Ingredient Duplication LD = Low Dose LK = Lock In Recipient LR = Underuse MC = Drug-Disease (Reported) MN = Insufficient Duration MS = Missing Information/Clarification MX = Excessive Duration NA = Drug Not Available NF = Non-Formulary Drug

NN = Unnecessary Drug  
NP = New Patient Processing  
NR = Lactation/Nursing Interaction  
NS = Insufficient Quantity  
OH = Alcohol Conflict  
PA = Drug-Age  
PC = Patient Question/Concern  
PG = Drug-Pregnancy  
PH = Preventive Health Care  
PN = Prescriber Consultation  
PP = Plan Protocol  
PR = Prior Adverse Reaction  
PS = Product Selection Opportunity  
RF = Health Provider Referral  
SC = Suboptimal Compliance  
SD = Suboptimal Drug/Indication  
SE = Side Effect  
SF = Suboptimal Dosage Form  
SR = Suboptimal Regimen  
SX = Drug-Gender  
TD = Therapeutic  
TN = Laboratory Test Needed  
TP = Payer/Processor Question  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** The Reason for Service Code field is data element 439-E4 of the NCPDP data dictionary. It is one of three fields concatenated into the drug utilization code field (DRUG\_UTLZTN\_CD) in this file.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RX\_FIL\_DT**

**LABEL:** RX File Date — Represents the Year and Month of the Reporting Period

**DESCRIPTION:** This field represents the year and month of the reporting period.

**SHORT NAME:** RX\_FIL\_DT

**LONG NAME:** RX\_FIL\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** RX Header

**VALUES:** YYYYMM (e.g., 201507 is the date for the July 2015 file)

**COMMENT:** Claims for this time period are in the file.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RX\_FILL\_DT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Prescription Fill Date
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Date the drug, device, or supply was dispensed by the provider.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	RX_FILL_DT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	RX_FILL_DT
<b>TYPE:</b>	DATE
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	RX Header RX Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Date (numeric, system dependent) Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	CCW copies the RX_FILL_DT from the RX Header and includes in the RX Line File.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**RX\_VRSN**

**LABEL:** Rx Version Representing the Iteration of the File

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicator representing the iteration of the file.

**SHORT NAME:** RX\_VRSN

**LONG NAME:** RX\_VRSN

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)

**FILE(S):** RX Header

**VALUES:** Two-digit values from 01–XX

**COMMENT:** A version number where the value 01 is assigned to the original monthly file, and the version number is increased by one for each subsequent month in which one or more replacement files are generated after the original month in which the file was generated. **The higher the number, the more time has elapsed following the dates of service in the file.**

This variable will never contain NULL values.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**SECT\_1115A\_DEMO\_IND**

**LABEL:** 1115(A) Demonstration Participation Indicator

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates that the claim or encounter was covered under the authority of an 1115(A) demonstration. 1115(A) is a Center for Medicare and Medicaid Innovation (CMMI) demonstration.

**SHORT NAME:** SECT\_1115A\_DEMO\_IND

**LONG NAME:** SECT\_1115A\_DEMO\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** 0 = No  
1 = Yes

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SELF\_DRCTN\_TYPE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Beneficiary Service Self-Direction Type Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A data element to identify how the beneficiary self-directed the service, i.e. Hiring Authority (the beneficiary has decision-making authority to recruit, hire, train and supervise the individuals who furnish his/her services), Budget Authority (The beneficiary has decision-making authority over how the Medicaid funds in a budget are spent), or both Hiring and Budget Authority.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SELF_DRCTN_TYPE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SELF_DRCTN_TYPE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	3
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	000 = Not Applicable 001 = Hiring Authority 002 = Budget Authority 003 = Hiring and Budget Authority Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SPLIT\_CLM\_IND****LABEL:** Split Claim Indicator**DESCRIPTION:** An indicator that denotes that claims in excess of a pre-determined number of claim lines (threshold determined by the individual state) were split during processing.**SHORT NAME:** SPLIT\_CLM\_IND**LONG NAME:** SPLIT\_CLM\_IND**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 1**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header**VALUES:** 0 = No  
1 = Yes**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SPRVSNG\_PRVDR\_NPI**

**LABEL:** Supervising Provider NPI

**DESCRIPTION:** The National Provider ID (NPI) of the provider who supervised another provider.

**SHORT NAME:** SPRVSNG\_PRVDR\_NPI

**LONG NAME:** SPRVSNG\_PRVDR\_NPI

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 10

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** <https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProviderStand/>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.

To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SPRVSNG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Supervising Provider Taxonomy Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The Provider Taxonomy of the provider who supervised another provider.

**SHORT NAME:** SPRVSNG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** SPRVSNG\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Header

**VALUES:** <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Values and websites referenced may change over time.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_BGN\_DT**

**LABEL:** Claim Beginning Date of Service

**DESCRIPTION:** The date the service covered by this claim began. For capitation premium payments, the date on which the period of coverage related to this payment began.

**SHORT NAME:** SRVC\_BGN\_DT

**LONG NAME:** SRVC\_BGN\_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For services involving multiple encounters on different days, or periods of care extending over two or more days, this would be the date on which the service covered by this claim began.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_END\_DT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Claim Ending Date of Service
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The date the service covered by this claim ended. For capitation premium payments, the date on which the period of coverage related to this payment ends/ended.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SRVC_END_DT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SRVC_END_DT
<b>TYPE:</b>	DATE
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Date (numeric, system dependent)
<b>COMMENT:</b>	For services involving multiple encounters on different days, or periods of care extending over two or more days, the date on which the service covered by this claim ended.

The Service End Date (SRVC\_END\_DT) is a key partitioning field for the CCW data files. To be included in a RIF, each claim must have a SRVC\_END\_DT, therefore this value is never missing. If this date is missing from the source files, we derive the value. We include a variable (called the service end date code - SRVC\_END\_DT\_CD) to identify when and how the date was imputed.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_END\_DT\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Identifies the Date Field Used to Populate SRVC_END_DT
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The Service End Date (SRVC_END_DT) is a key partitioning field for the CCW data files. This derived variable indicates where on the claim the service end date was located.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SRVC_END_DT_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SRVC_END_DT_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	CCW Derived
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	1 = IP Header file, discharge date 2 = LT or OT Header file, service end date 3 = LT or OT Header file, service begin date 4 = IP or OT Line file, service end date (most recent date on any claim line) 5 = IP Line file, service begin date (most recent date on any claim line)
<b>COMMENT:</b>	To be included in a RIF, each claim must have a SRVC_END_DT. For RX claims, we use the prescription fill date (variable called RX_FILL_DT).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**SRVC\_PRVDR\_ID**

**LABEL:** Servicing Provider Identification Number

**DESCRIPTION:** A state-assigned unique number to identify the provider who treated the recipient.

**SHORT NAME:** SRVC\_PRVDR\_ID

**LONG NAME:** SRVC\_PRVDR\_ID

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 30

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Line  
LT Line  
OT Line

**VALUES:** State Assigned Identifier  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_PRVDR\_NPI****LABEL:** Servicing Provider NPI**DESCRIPTION:** The National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the health care professional who delivers or completes a particular medical service or non-surgical procedure.**SHORT NAME:** SRVC\_PRVDR\_NPI**LONG NAME:** SRVC\_PRVDR\_NPI**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 10**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** IP Line  
LT Line  
OT Line**VALUES:** <https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Administrative-Simplification/NationalProvIdentStand/index>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This field is required when rendering provider is different than the attending provider and state or federal regulatory requirements call for a "combined claim" (i.e., a claim that includes both facility and professional components). Examples are Medicaid clinic bills or critical access hospital claims.To search CMS's NPI registry, you may use the following link: <https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/>[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_PRVDR\_NPPES\_TXNMY\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Servicing Provider NPPES Taxonomy Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The taxonomy code for the provider who treated the recipient.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SRVC_PRVDR_NPPES_TXNMY_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SRVC_PRVDR_NPPES_TXNMY_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	10
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Alphanumeric string Ex: 207KA0200X = Allergy Physician Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Values and websites referenced may change over time.

The Provider Taxonomy Codes valid values can be found in the following link:

<https://x12.org/codes/provider-taxonomy-codes>

This variable is not sourced from T-MSIS data as reported by states. Rather, the value is derived by CMS through mapping the servicing provider NPI to the National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES) to obtain the NPPES taxonomy code.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_PRVDR\_SPCLTY\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Servicing Provider Specialty Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	This code indicates the area of specialty for the servicing provider.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SRVC_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SRVC_PRVDR_SPCLTY_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Line LT Line OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	01 = General Practice 02 = General Surgery 03 = Allergy/Immunology 04 = Otolaryngology 05 = Anesthesiology 06 = Cardiology 07 = Dermatology 08 = Family Practice 09 = Interventional Pain Management 10 = Gastroenterology 11 = Internal Medicine 12 = Osteopathic Manipulative Therapy 13 = Neurology 14 = Neurosurgery 15 = Speech Language Pathologist 16 = Obstetrics/Gynecology 17 = Hospice and Palliative Care 18 = Ophthalmology 19 = Oral Surgery (dentists only) 20 = Orthopedic Surgery 21 = Cardiac Electrophysiology 22 = Pathology 23 = Sports Medicine 24 = Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery 25 = Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 26 = Psychiatry 27 = Geriatric Psychiatry 28 = Colorectal Surgery (formerly proctology) 29 = Pulmonary Disease 30 = Diagnostic Radiology

31 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation  
32 = Anesthesiologist Assistant  
33 = Thoracic Surgery  
34 = Urology  
35 = Chiropractic  
36 = Nuclear Medicine  
37 = Pediatric Medicine  
38 = Geriatric Medicine  
39 = Nephrology  
40 = Hand Surgery  
41 = Optometry  
42 = Certified Nurse Midwife  
43 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)  
44 = Infectious Disease  
45 = Mammography Center  
46 = Endocrinology  
47 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF)  
48 = Podiatry  
49 = Ambulatory Surgical Center  
50 = Nurse Practitioner  
51 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist  
52 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist  
53 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist  
54 = Other Medical Supply Company  
55 = Individual Certified Orthotist  
56 = Individual Certified Prosthetist  
57 = Individual Certified Orthotist-Prosthetist  
58 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist  
59 = Ambulance Service Provider  
60 = Public Health or Welfare Agency  
61 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency  
62 = Psychologist, Clinical  
63 = Portable X-Ray Supplier  
64 = Audiologist  
65 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice  
66 = Rheumatology  
67 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice  
68 = Psychologist, Clinical  
69 = Clinical Laboratory  
70 = Single or Multispecialty Clinic or Group Practice  
71 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional  
72 = Pain Management  
73 = Mass Immunization Roster Biller  
74 = Radiation Therapy Center  
75 = Slide Preparation Facility  
76 = Peripheral Vascular Disease  
77 = Vascular Surgery  
78 = Cardiac Surgery

79 = Addiction Medicine  
80 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker  
81 = Critical Care (Intensivists)  
82 = Hematology  
83 = Hematology/Oncology  
84 = Preventive Medicine  
85 = Maxillofacial Surgery  
86 = Neuropsychiatry  
87 = All Other Suppliers  
88 = Unknown Supplier/Provider Specialty  
89 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist  
90 = Medical Oncology  
91 = Surgical Oncology  
92 = Radiation Oncology  
93 = Emergency Medicine  
94 = Interventional Radiology  
95 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging  
96 = Optician  
97 = Physician Assistant  
98 = Gynecological/Oncology  
99 = Undefined physician type (provider is an MD)  
A0 = Hospital-General  
A1 = Skilled Nursing Facility  
A2 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility  
A3 = Other Nursing Facility  
A4 = Home Health Agency  
A5 = Pharmacy  
A6 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist  
A7 = Department Store  
A8 = Grocery Store  
A9 = Indian Health Service facility  
B1 = Oxygen supplier  
B2 = Pedorthic personnel  
B3 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel  
B4 = Rehabilitation Agency  
B5 = Ocularist  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD**

**LABEL:** Servicing Provider Taxonomy Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The taxonomy code for the institution billing/caring for the beneficiary.

**SHORT NAME:** SRVC\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**LONG NAME:** SRVC\_PRVDR\_TXNMY\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Line  
LT Line  
OT Line

**VALUES:** <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_PRVDR\_TYPE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Servicing Provider Type Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code describing the type of provider (i.e. doctor or facility) responsible for treating a patient. This represents the attending physician if available.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SRVC_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SRVC_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Line LT Line OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	01 = Physician 02 = Speech Language Pathologist 03 = Oral Surgery (Dentist only) 04 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation 05 = Anesthesiology Assistant 06 = Chiropractic 07 = Optometry 08 = Certified Nurse Midwife 09 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) 10 = Mammography Center 11 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF) 12 = Podiatry 13 = Ambulatory Surgical Center 14 = Nurse Practitioner 15 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist 16 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist 17 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist 18 = Other Medical Supply Company 19 = Individual Certified Orthotist 20 = Individual Certified Prosthetist 21 = Individual Certified Prosthetist-Orthotist 22 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist 23 = Ambulance Service Provider 24 = Public Health or Welfare Agency 25 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency 26 = Psychologist, Clinical 27 = Portable X-Ray Supplier 28 = Audiologist 29 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice



30 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice  
31 = Clinical Laboratory  
32 = Clinic or Group Practice  
33 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional  
34 = Mass Immunizer Roster Biller  
35 = Radiation Therapy Center  
36 = Slide Preparation Facility  
37 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker  
38 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist  
39 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging  
40 = Optician  
41 = Physician Assistant  
42 = Hospital-General  
43 = Skilled Nursing Facility  
44 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility  
45 = Other Nursing Facility  
46 = Home Health Agency  
47 = Pharmacy  
48 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist  
49 = Department Store  
50 = Grocery Store  
51 = Indian Health Service Facility  
52 = Oxygen supplier  
53 = Pedorthic personnel  
54 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel  
55 = Rehabilitation Agency  
56 = Ocularist  
57 = All Other  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** If the state uses state-specific codes, they should map their internal codes to the CMS standard list provided.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_TRKNG\_PYMT\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Service Tracking Payment Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	On service tracking claims, the lump sum amount paid to the provider.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SRVC_TRKNG_PYMT_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SRVC_TRKNG_PYMT_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76 or -2322.23); may be negative.
<b>COMMENT:</b>	Service tracking claims (identified by claim types [CLM_TYPE_CD] 4, D, X) are not included in the TAF RIFs, but this variable is populated for non-service tracking claims as well.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SRVC\_TRKNG\_TYPE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Service Tracking Type Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code to categorize service tracking claims. A service tracking claim is used to report lump sum payments that cannot be attributed to a single enrollee.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SRVC_TRKNG_TYPE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SRVC_TRKNG_TYPE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	00 = Not a Service Tracking Claim 01 = Drug Rebate 02 = Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payment 03 = Lump Sum Payment 04 = Cost Settlement 05 = Supplemental 06 = Other Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	States are to use an encounter record to report services provided under a capitated payment arrangement, rather than this field.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**STATE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Submitting State Alpha Abbreviation	
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Submitting State (postal abbreviation)	
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	STATE_CD	
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	STATE_CD	
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR	
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2	
<b>SOURCE:</b>	CCW and CMS/Census Bureau crosswalk (derived)	
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Header Claim, Line, and Occurrence Code Files	
<b>VALUES:</b>	Two-character postal state code	
	AK = Alaska	ND = North Dakota
	AL = Alabama	NE = Nebraska
	AR = Arkansas	NH = New Hampshire
	AZ = Arizona	NJ = New Jersey
	CA = California	NM = New Mexico
	CO = Colorado	NV = Nevada
	CT = Connecticut	NY = New York
	DC = District of Columbia	OH = Ohio
	DE = Delaware	OK = Oklahoma
	FL = Florida	OR = Oregon
	GA = Georgia	PA = Pennsylvania
	HI = Hawaii	PR = Puerto Rico
	IA = Iowa	RI = Rhode Island
	ID = Idaho	SC = South Carolina
	IL = Illinois	SD = South Dakota
	IN = Indiana	TN = Tennessee
	KS = Kansas	TX = Texas
	KY = Kentucky	UT = Utah
	LA = Louisiana	VA = Virginia
	MA = Massachusetts	VI = Virgin Islands
	MD = Maryland ME = Maine	VT = Vermont
	MI = Michigan	WA = Washington
	MN = Minnesota	WI = Wisconsin
	MO = Missouri	WV = West Virginia
	MS = Mississippi	WY = Wyoming
	MT = Montana	Null = Unknown
	NC =North Carolina	
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This variable is the two-letter postal abbreviation for the state that submitted the TAF.	

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SUBMTG\_STATE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Submitting State Entity Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The numeric state code for the U.S. state, territory, or the District of Columbia that has submitted the data.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SUBMTG_STATE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SUBMTG_STATE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Header Claim, Line, and Occurrence Code Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	<a href="https://www.census.gov/library/reference/code-lists/ansi.html">https://www.census.gov/library/reference/code-lists/ansi.html</a>

2-digit value (with leading zeros)

01 = Alabama	24 = Maryland	45 = South Carolina
02 = Alaska	25 = Massachusetts	46 = South Dakota
04 = Arizona	26 = Michigan	47 = Tennessee
05 = Arkansas	27 = Minnesota	48 = Texas
06 = California	28 = Mississippi	49 = Utah
08 = Colorado	29 = Missouri	50 = Vermont
09 = Connecticut	30 = Montana	51 = Virginia
10 = Delaware	31 = Nebraska	53 = Washington
11 = District of Columbia	32 = Nevada	54 = West Virginia
12 = Florida	33 = New Hampshire	55 = Wisconsin
13 = Georgia	34 = New Jersey	56 = Wyoming
15 = Hawaii	35 = New Mexico	72 = Puerto Rico
16 = Idaho	36 = New York	78 = U.S. Virgin Islands
17 = Illinois	37 = North Carolina	93 = Wyoming CHIP
18 = Indiana	38 = North Dakota	94 = Montana
19 = Iowa	39 = Ohio	Third-Party Administrator (TPA)
20 = Kansas	40 = Oklahoma	97 = Pennsylvania CHIP
21 = Kentucky	41 = Oregon	
22 = Louisiana	42 = Pennsylvania	
23 = Maine	44 = Rhode Island	

**COMMENT:** Codes represent FIPS state codes with the exception of '93,' '94,' and '97,' which represent non-Medicaid entities from states that submit CHIP or TPA separately from Medicaid. For those states with multiple reporting entities, all values of SUBMTG\_STATE\_CD should be used ('56' and '93' for Wyoming; '30' and '94' for Montana; '42' and '97' for Pennsylvania).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SUD\_DGNS\_IND**

**LABEL:** Substance Use Disorder Diagnosis Indicator

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicator that identifies if diagnosis code on the claim is related to substance use disorders (SUD)

**SHORT NAME:** SUD\_DGNS\_IND

**LONG NAME:** SUD\_DGNS\_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)

**FILE(S):** LT Header  
OT Header

**VALUES:** 0 = Not substance use diagnosis (SUD) claim  
1 = SUD Claim  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is derived in the TAF using ICD-9 diagnosis codes 303-305 and ICD-10 diagnosis codes F10-F19 to identify substance use-related claims.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**SUD\_TXNMY\_IND**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Substance Use Disorder Provider Taxonomy Indicator
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Indicator that identifies whether the billing and/or servicing provider are substance use disorders (SUD) providers. Taxonomies for substance use treatment providers and facilities are used to identify substance use-related claims.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	SUD_TXNMY_IND
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	SUD_TXNMY_IND
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	1
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims (derived)
<b>FILE(S):</b>	LT Header OT Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	0 = Neither billing provider nor servicing provider(s) on claim are substance use disorders (SUD) providers 1 = Both SUD billing provider and servicing provider(s) on claim 2 = Only SUD billing provider on claim 3 = Only SUD servicing provider(s) on claim Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This variable is derived in the TAF using Taxonomy codes for SUD. A provider will be considered a SUD provider if either the T-MSIS taxonomy code or the NPPES taxonomy code (based on provider NPI) indicates a SUD provider:

<u>Codes</u>	<u>Classification and area of specialization</u>
--------------	--

**(a) Individual or Groups of Individuals**

101YA0400X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Counselor, Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)
103TA0400X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers: Psychologist, Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)
163WA0400X	Nursing Service Providers: Registered Nurse, Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)
207LA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Anesthesiology, Addiction Medicine
207QA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Family Medicine, Addiction Medicine
207RA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Internal Medicine, Addiction Medicine
2084A0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Addiction Medicine
2084P0802X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians: Psychiatry and Neurology, Addiction Psychiatry
2083A0300X	Preventive Medicine - Addiction Medicine

**(b) Non-Individual**

261QM2800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Methadone
261QR0405X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities: Clinic/Center, Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder

276400000X Hospital Units: Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder Unit  
324500000X Residential Treatment Facilities: Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility  
3245S0500X Residential Treatment Facilities: Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility, Substance Abuse Treatment, Children

For Substance Use Disorder Taxonomy Codes, please visit <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)



**TMSIS\_RUN\_ID**

**LABEL:** TMSIS State Data Processing Run Identifier

**DESCRIPTION:** Identifier for the processing run that produced the T-MSIS source data.

**SHORT NAME:** TMSIS\_RUN\_ID

**LONG NAME:** TMSIS\_RUN\_ID

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** All Header Claim and Line Files

**VALUES:** XXXX

**COMMENT:** Higher numbers indicate later run dates.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**TOOTH\_DSGNTN\_SYS**

**LABEL:** Tooth Designation System/Nomenclature

**DESCRIPTION:** A code to identify which tooth numbering system is being used.

**SHORT NAME:** TOOTH\_DSGNTN\_SYS

**LONG NAME:** TOOTH\_DSGNTN\_SYS

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:** JO = ANSI/ADA/ISO Specification No. 3950  
JP = ADA's Universal/National Tooth Designation system  
Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**TOOTH\_NUM**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Tooth Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	The tooth number serviced based on the tooth numbering system identified in the Tooth Designation System/Nomenclature (TOOTH_DSGNTN_SYS) field.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	TOOTH_NUM
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	TOOTH_NUM
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	OT Line
<b>VALUES:</b>	Upper Arch (commencing in the upper right quadrant and rotating counterclockwise): Tooth # 1–16 or “Super#” 51–66.  Lower Arch: Tooth # 32-17 or “Super #” 82-67.  Primary Dentition: Upper Arch (commencing in the upper right quadrant and rotating counterclockwise): Tooth # A–J or “Super #” AS–JS”  Primary Dentition: Lower Arch: Tooth # T–K or “Super #” TS–KS
<b>COMMENT:</b>	—

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**TOOTH\_ORAL\_CVTY\_AREA\_DSGNTD\_CD**

**LABEL:** Tooth Oral Cavity Area Designated Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The area of the oral cavity on which the service was performed.

**SHORT NAME:** TOOTH\_ORAL\_CVTY\_AREA\_DSGNTD\_CD

**LONG NAME:** TOOTH\_ORAL\_CVTY\_AREA\_DSGNTD\_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:**

- 00 = Entire Oral Cavity
- 01 = Maxillary Area
- 02 = Mandibular Area
- 03 = Upper Right Sextant
- 04 = Upper Anterior Sextant
- 05 = Upper Left Sextant
- 06 = Lower Left Sextant
- 07 = Lower Anterior Sextant
- 08 = Lower Right Sextant
- 09 = Other Area of Oral Cavity (An area specified in an annexed document or further explanation available.)
- 10 = Upper Right Quadrant (Right Refers to the oral and skeletal structures on the right side.)
- 20 = Upper Left Quadrant (Left Refers to the oral and skeletal structures on the left side.)
- 30 = Lower Left Quadrant
- 40 = Lower Right Quadrant
- Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**TOOTH\_SRFC\_CD****LABEL:** Tooth Surface Code**DESCRIPTION:** A code to identify the tooth's surface on which the service was performed.**SHORT NAME:** TOOTH\_SRFC\_CD**LONG NAME:** TOOTH\_SRFC\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 1**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** OT Line

**VALUES:**

- B = Buccal — the surface of the tooth which is closest to the cheek.
- D = Distal — the surface of the tooth facing away from an invisible line drawn vertically through the center of the face.
- F = Facial — the surface of a tooth that is directed towards the face.
- I = Incisal — the cutting edges of the anterior teeth.
- L = Lingual — the surface of the tooth that is directed towards the tongue.
- M = Mesial — the surface of a tooth which faces toward an invisible line drawn vertically through the center of the face.
- O = Occlusal — the surfaces of the posterior (back) teeth which provides the chewing function.
- Null/missing = source value is missing, unknown, or not on the valid value list or within the range of valid values

**COMMENT:** —[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**TOS\_CD****LABEL:** Type of Service Code**DESCRIPTION:** A code to categorize the services provided to a Medicaid or CHIP enrollee. A TOS code value may appear in more than one file type.**SHORT NAME:** TOS\_CD**LONG NAME:** TOS\_CD**TYPE:** CHAR**LENGTH:** 3**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims**FILE(S):** All Line Files**VALUES:** Three-digit value; may have leading zeros; are displayed by file type, according to the source:

TOS code	TOS description	IP	LT	OT	RX
001	Inpatient hospital services, other than services in an institution for mental diseases	X			
002	Outpatient hospital services			X	
003	Rural health clinic services			X	
004	Other ambulatory services furnished by a rural health clinic			X	
005	Professional laboratory services, technical laboratory services			X	
006	Technical laboratory services			X	
007	Professional radiological services			X	
008	Technical radiological services			X	
009	Nursing facility services for individuals age 21 or older (other than services in an institution for mental disease)		X		
010	Early and periodic screening and diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT) services			X	
011	Family planning services and supplies for individuals of child-bearing age			X	X
012	Physicians' services			X	
013	Medical and surgical services of a dentist			X	
014	Outpatient substance abuse treatment services			X	
015	Medical or other remedial care or services, other than physicians' services, provided by licensed practitioners within the scope of practice as defined under State law			X	
016	Home health services — Nursing services			X	
017	Home health services — Home health aide services			X	
018	Home health services — Medical supplies, equipment, and appliances suitable for use in the home			X	X
019	Home health services — Physical therapy provided by a home health agency or by a facility licensed by the State to provide medical rehabilitation services			X	
020	Home health services — Occupational therapy provided by a home health agency or by a facility licensed by the State to provide medical rehabilitation services			X	

TOS code	TOS description	IP	LT	OT	RX
021	Home health services — Speech pathology and audiology services provided by a home health agency or by a facility licensed by the State to provide medical rehabilitation services			X	
022	Private duty nursing services			X	
023	Advanced practice nurse services			X	
024	Pediatric nurse			X	
025	Nurse-midwife service			X	
026	Nurse practitioner services			X	
027	Respiratory care for ventilator-dependent individuals			X	
028	Clinic services			X	
029	Dental services			X	
030	Physical therapy services (when not provided under home health services)			X	
031	Occupational therapy services (when not provided under home health services)			X	
032	Speech, hearing, and language disorders services (when not provided under home health services)			X	
033	Prescribed drugs				X
034	Over-the-counter medications				X
035	Dentures			X	
036	Medical equipment/prosthetic devices			X	X
037	Eyeglasses			X	
038	Hearing Aids			X	
039	Diagnostic services			X	
040	Screening services			X	
041	Preventive services			X	
042	Well-baby and well-childcare services as defined by the State.			X	
043	Rehabilitative services			X	
044	Inpatient hospital services for individuals age 65 or older in institutions for mental diseases		X		
045	Nursing facility services for individuals age 65 or older in institutions for mental diseases		X		
046	Intermediate care facility (ICF)/Intermediate Care Facilities for individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (IIDICF)/Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (IID) services		X		
047	Nursing facility services, other than in institutions for mental diseases		X		
048	Inpatient psychiatric services for individuals under age 21		X		
049	Outpatient mental health services, other than Outpatient substance abuse treatment services. This TOS includes services furnished in a State-operated mental hospital and including community-based services.			X	
050	Inpatient substance abuse treatment services and residential substance abuse treatment services.		X	X	
051	Personal care services			X	
052	Primary care case management services			X	

TOS code	TOS description	IP	LT	OT	RX
053	Targeted case management services			X	
054	Case Management services other than those that meet the definition of primary care case management services or targeted case management services			X	
055	Care coordination services			X	
056	Transportation services			X	
057	Enabling services			X	
058	Services furnished in a religious nonmedical health care institution	X			
059	Skilled nursing facility services for individuals under age 21		X		
060	Emergency hospital services	X		X	
061	Critical access hospital services — OT			X	
062	HCBS — Case management services			X	
063	HCBS — Homemaker services			X	
064	HCBS — Home health aide services			X	
065	HCBS — Personal care services			X	
066	HCBS — Adult day health services			X	
067	HCBS — Habilitation services			X	
068	HCBS — Respite care services			X	
069	HCBS — Day treatment or other partial hospitalization services, psychosocial rehabilitation services and clinic services (whether or not furnished in a facility) for individuals with chronic mental illness			X	
070	HCBS — Day Care			X	
071	HCBS — Training for family members			X	
072	HCBS — Minor modification to the home			X	
073	HCBS — Other services requested by the agency and approved by CMS as cost effective and necessary to avoid institutionalization			X	
074	HCBS — Expanded habilitation services — Prevocational services			X	
075	HCBS — Expanded habilitation services — Educational services			X	
076	HCBS — Expanded habilitation services — Supported employment services, which facilitate paid employment			X	
077	HCBS65-plus — Case management services			X	
078	HCBS-65-plus — Homemaker services			X	
079	HCBS-65-plus — Home health aide services			X	
080	HCBS-65-plus — Personal care services			X	
081	HCBS-65-plus — Adult day health services			X	
082	HCBS-65-plus — Respite care services			X	
083	HCBS-65-plus — Other medical and social services			X	
084	Sterilizations	X		X	
085	Prenatal care and pre-pregnancy family planning services and supplies			X	X
086	Other Pregnancy-related Procedures	X		X	
087	Hospice services			X	
088	Any other health care services or items specified by the Secretary and not excluded under regulations			X	
089	Disposable medical supplies			X	X
090	Critical access hospital services — IP	X			
091	Skilled care — hospital residing	X			



TOS code	TOS description	IP	LT	OT	RX
092	Exceptional care — hospital residing	X			
093	Non-acute care — hospital residing	X			
115	Residential care			X	
119	Capitated payments to HMOs, HIOs, or PACE plans			X	
120	Capitated payments for primary care case management (PCCM)			X	
121	Premium payments for private health insurance			X	
122	Capitated payments to prepaid health plans (PHPs)			X	
123	Disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments	X		X	
127	Indian Health Service (IHS) — Family Plan			X	X
131	Drug Rebates			X	X
132	Supplemental payment — inpatient	X			
133	Supplemental payment — nursing		X		
134	Supplemental payment — outpatient			X	
135	Electronic health record (EHR) payments to provider	X		X	
136	In vitro diagnostic products administered during any portion of the emergency period for the detection of SARS-CoV-2 or the diagnosis of the virus that causes COVID-19, and the administration of such in vitro diagnostic products	X	X	X	X
137	COVID-19 testing-related services	X	X	X	X
138	Per member per month (PMPM) payments for health home services			X	
139	Per member per month (PMPM) payments for Medicare Part A premiums			X	
140	Per member per month (PMPM) payments for Medicare Part B premiums			X	
141	Per member per month (PMPM) payments for Medicare Advantage Dual Special Needs Plans (D-SNP) – Medicare Part C			X	
142	Per member per month (PMPM) payments for Medicare Part D premiums			X	
143	Per member per month (PMPM) payments for other payments			X	
144	Payments to individuals for personal assistance services under 1915(j)			X	
145	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) services and drugs for evidenced-based treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) in accordance with section 1905(a)(29) of the Social Security Act	X	X	X	X
146	Inpatient Psychiatric Services for beneficiaries between the ages of 22 and 64 who receive services in an institution for mental disease (IMD)	X	X	X	X
147	Residential Pediatric Recovery Center (RPRC): A center or facility that furnishes items and services for which medical assistance is available under the State plan to infants with the diagnosis of neonatal abstinence syndrome without any other significant medical risk factors.	X	X	X	X

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For additional information regarding the TOS\_CDs in the data files, refer to DQ Atlas (“Data Quality and Analytic Resource Downloads. Service Use Information.” Type of service — IP, LT, OT, and RX <https://www.medicaid.gov/dq-atlas/landing/resources>).

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**TP\_COINSRNC\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Third Party Coinsurance Paid Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount of money paid by a third-party on behalf of the beneficiary towards coinsurance for the claim.

**SHORT NAME:** TP\_COINSRNC\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** TP\_COINSRNC\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76)

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**TP\_COPAY\_PD\_AMT**

**LABEL:** Third Party Copayment Paid Amount

**DESCRIPTION:** The amount the third-party paid toward the copayment amount.

**SHORT NAME:** TP\_COPAY\_PD\_AMT

**LONG NAME:** TP\_COPAY\_PD\_AMT

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims

**FILE(S):** IP Header  
LT Header  
OT Header  
RX Header

**VALUES:** Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76)  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**TP\_PD\_AMT**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Total Third-Party Liability Paid Amount
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Third-Party Liability (TPL) refers to the legal obligation of third parties (i.e., certain individuals, entities, or programs), to pay all or part of the expenditures for medical assistance furnished under a state plan.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	TP_PD_AMT
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	TP_PD_AMT
<b>TYPE:</b>	NUM
<b>LENGTH:</b>	8
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Dollar amount with two decimal places (e.g., 98.76); may be negative. Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	This is the total amount denoted at the header claim level paid by the third party.

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**WVR\_ID**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Waiver Identification Number
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Field specifying the waiver or demonstration which authorized payment for a claim.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	WVR_ID
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	WVR_ID
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	20
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
<b>COMMENT:</b>	These IDs must be the approved, full federal waiver ID number assigned during the state submission and CMS approval process. The categories of demonstration and waiver programs include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1915(b)(1);</li><li>• 1915(b)(2);</li><li>• 1915(b)(3), and 1915(b)(4) managed care waivers;</li><li>• 1915(c) home and community-based services waivers;</li><li>• combined 1915(b) and 1915(c) managed home and community-based services waivers and 1115 demonstrations.</li></ul>

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**WVR\_TYPE\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	Waiver Type Code
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	Code for specifying waiver type under which the eligible beneficiary is covered during the month and receiving services/under which claim is submitted.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	WVR_TYPE_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	WVR_TYPE_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	2
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	IP Header LT Header OT Header RX Header
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>01 = Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.</p> <p>02 = 1915(b)(1) – These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.</p> <p>03 = 1915(b)(2) – These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.</p> <p>04 = 1915(b)(3) – These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.</p> <p>05 = 1915(b)(4) – These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.</p> <p>06 = 1915(c) – Aged and Disabled</p> <p>07 = 1915(c) – Aged</p> <p>08 = 1915(c) – Physical Disabilities</p> <p>09 = 1915(c) – Intellectual Disabilities</p> <p>10 = 1915(c) – Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</p> <p>11 = 1915(c) – Brain Injury</p> <p>12 = 1915(c) – HIV/AIDS</p> <p>13 = 1915(c) – Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile</p> <p>14 = 1915(c) – Disabled (other)</p> <p>15 = 1915(c) – Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations</p> <p>16 = 1915(c) – Autism/Autism Spectrum Disorder</p> <p>17 = 1915(c) – Developmental Disabilities</p> <p>18 = 1915(c) – Mental Illness – Age 18 or Older</p> <p>19 = 1915(c) – Mental Illness – Under Age 18</p> <p>20 = 1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority</p> <p>21 = 1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration</p> <p>22 = 1115 Pharmacy demonstration</p> <p>23 = 1115 Disaster-related demonstration</p> <p>24 = 1115 Family planning demonstration.</p> <p>25 = 1115 Substance use demonstration</p> <p>26 = 1115 Premium Assistance demonstration</p>

27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration  
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state  
29 = 1115 Managed long term services and support  
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform  
31 = 1332 Demonstration  
32 = 1915(b) waiver  
33 = 1915(c) waiver  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**XIX\_SRVC\_CTGRY\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	CMS-64 Form Category of Service for the Paid Claim
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code indicating the category of service for the paid claim. The category of service is the line item from the CMS-64 form that states use to report their expenditures and request federal financial participation.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	XIX_SRVC_CTGRY_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	XIX_SRVC_CTGRY_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	4
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>001A = Inpatient Hospital — Reg. Payments</p> <p>001B = Inpatient Hospital — DSH</p> <p>001C = Inpatient Hospital — Sup. Payments</p> <p>001D = Inpatient Hospital — GME Payments</p> <p>002A = Mental Health Facility Services — Reg. Payments</p> <p>002B = Mental Health Facility — DSH</p> <p>002C = Certified Community Behavior Health Clinic Payments</p> <p>003A = Nursing Facility Services — Reg. Payments</p> <p>003B = Nursing Facility Services — Sup. Payments</p> <p>004A = Intermediate Care Facility Services — Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities: Public Providers</p> <p>004B = Intermediate Care Facility Services — Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities: Private Providers</p> <p>005A = Physician and Surgical Services — Reg. Payments</p> <p>005B = Physician and Surgical Services — Sup. Payments</p> <p>005C = Physician and Surgical Services — Evaluation and Management</p> <p>006A = Outpatient Hospital Services — Reg. Payments</p> <p>006B = Outpatient Hospital Services — Sup. Payments</p> <p>0007 = Prescribed Drugs</p> <p>0008 = Dental Services</p> <p>009A = Other Practitioners Services — Reg. Payments</p> <p>009B = Other Practitioners Services — Sup. Payments</p> <p>0010 = Clinic Services</p> <p>0011 = Laboratory/Radiological</p> <p>0012 = Home Health Services</p> <p>0013 = Sterilizations</p> <p>0014 = Other Pregnancy-related Procedures</p> <p>0015 = EPSDT Screening</p> <p>0016 = Rural Health</p> <p>017A = Medicare — Part A</p> <p>017B = Medicare — Part B</p>



17C1 = 120% — 134% of Poverty  
 017D = Coinsurance  
 018A = Medicaid — MCO  
 18A5 = Medicaid MCO - Certified Community Behavior Health Clinic Payments  
 18B1 = Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan  
 18B2 = Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan  
 018C = Medicaid — Group Health  
 018D = Medicaid — Coinsurance  
 018E = Medicaid — Other  
 019A = Home and Community-Based Services — Reg. Pay. (Waiv)  
 019B = Home and Community-Based Services — St. Plan 1915(i) Only Pay  
 019C = Home and Community-Based Services — St. Plan 1915(j) Only Pay  
 019D = Home and Community Based Services State Plan 1915(k) Community First Choice  
 0022 = All-Inclusive Care Elderly  
 023A = Personal Care Services — Reg. Payments  
 023B = Personal Care Services — SDS 1915(j)  
 024A = Targeted Case Management Services — Com. Case-Man.  
 024B = Case Management — Statewide  
 0025 = Primary Care Case Management  
 0026 = Hospice Benefits  
 0027 = Emergency Services for Undocumented Aliens  
 0028 = Federally Qualified Health Center  
 0029 = Non-Emergency Medical Transportation  
 0030 = Physical Therapy  
 0031 = Occupational Therapy  
 0032 = Services for Speech, Hearing and Language  
 0033 = Prosthetic Devices, Dentures, Eyeglasses  
 0034 = Diagnostic Screening and Preventive Services  
 034A = Preventive Services Grade A OR B, ACIP Vaccines and their Admin  
 0035 = Nurse Mid-Wife  
 0036 = Emergency Hospital Services  
 0037 = Critical Access Hospitals  
 0038 = Nurse Practitioner Services  
 0039 = School Based Services  
 0040 = Rehabilitative Services (non- school-based)  
 0041 = Private Duty Nursing  
 0042 = Freestanding Birth Center  
 0043 = Health Home for Enrollees w Chronic Conditions  
 0044 = Tobacco Cessation for Pregnant Women  
 0045 = Health Homes for Substance-Use-Disorder Enrollees per section 1006 of the SUPPORT for Patients and Communities Act  
 0046 = Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) Medicaid Assisted Treatment – Drugs  
 046B = OUD Medicaid Assisted Treatment Services  
 0047 = American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP) Section 9811 COVID Vaccine/Vaccine Administration  
 0049 = Other Care Services  
 Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)

**XXI\_SRVC\_CTGRY\_CD**

<b>LABEL:</b>	CMS-21 Form Category of Service for the Paid Claim
<b>DESCRIPTION:</b>	A code indicating the category of service for the paid claim. The category of service is the line item from the CMS-21 form that states use to report their expenditures and request federal financial participation.
<b>SHORT NAME:</b>	XXI_SRVC_CTGRY_CD
<b>LONG NAME:</b>	XXI_SRVC_CTGRY_CD
<b>TYPE:</b>	CHAR
<b>LENGTH:</b>	3
<b>SOURCE:</b>	T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) Claims
<b>FILE(S):</b>	All Line Files
<b>VALUES:</b>	<p>01A = Premiums — Up To 150%: Gross Premiums Paid</p> <p>01C = Premiums — Over 150%: Gross Premiums Paid</p> <p>01D = Premiums — Over 150%: Cost Sharing Offset</p> <p>002 = Inpatient Hospital</p> <p>02A = Inpatient Hospital Services — DSH</p> <p>003 = Inpatient Mental Health</p> <p>03A = Inpatient Mental Health — DSH</p> <p>03B = Certified Community Behavior Health Clinic Payments</p> <p>004 = Nursing Care Services</p> <p>005 = Physician/Surgical</p> <p>006 = Outpatient Hospital</p> <p>007 = Outpatient Mental Health</p> <p>008 = Prescribed Drugs</p> <p>08A = Drug Rebate</p> <p>8A2 = Drug Rebate — State</p> <p>8A3 = MCO — National Agreement</p> <p>8A4 = MCO — State Sidebar Agreement</p> <p>8A5 = Increased ACA OFFSET — Fee for Service — 100%</p> <p>8A6 = Increased ACA OFFSET — MCO — 100%</p> <p>009 = Dental Services</p> <p>010 = Vision Services</p> <p>011 = Other Practitioners</p> <p>012 = Clinic Services</p> <p>013 = Therapy Services</p> <p>014 = Laboratory/Radiological</p> <p>015 = Medical Equipment</p> <p>016 = Family Planning</p> <p>017 = Other Pregnancy-related Procedures</p> <p>018 = Screening Services</p> <p>019 = Home Health</p>

020 = Health Services Initiatives  
021 = Home and Community  
21A = Home and Community-Based Services — Regular Payment (WAIVER)  
022 = Hospice  
023 = Medical Transportation  
024 = Case Management  
025 = Translation and Interpretation  
026 = American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP) Section 9821 COVID Vaccine/Vaccine Administration  
031 = Other Services  
032 = Outreach  
033 = Administration (costs incurred by State to administer plan)  
034 = PERM Administration  
035 = Citizenship Verification Technology CHIPRA  
048 = Balance  
049 = Less: Collections; total computable amount of refunds or collections attributable to the CHIP program  
050 = Total  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^](#)